Atwood, Ronald K., and Stevens, J. Truman. "Do Cognitive Preferences of Ninth-Grade Students Influence Science Process Achievement?" Journal of Research in Science Teaching 15 (July 1978): 277-80.

Batten, Roland Wesley. "Use of Science Processes by Earth Science Students, and Aspects of Their Achievement, Previous Science Curriculum and the Educational and Instructional Experience of Their Teachers." In Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 37, p. 2761-A. Ann Arbor, MI:University Microfilms International, 1976.

Berger, Carl F. "Attainment of Skill in Using Science Processes I. Instrumentation, Methodology and Analysis." Journal of Research in Science Teaching 19(March 1982):249-60.

Bethune, Paul. "Nova Junior High School." Science Education News (March 1969):6-7.

Bixby, Louis W. "Saint Louis Country Day School." Science Education News (March 1969):3.

Blessing, Leonard C. "Millburn Senior High School." Science Education News (March 1969):2-3.

Blessing, Leonard C. "A Study of Unified Science In Millburn Senior High School, Millburn, N.J." Millburn, NJ: Millburn Senior High School, 1970.

Boulanger, F. David. "Ability and Science Learning: A Quantitative Synthesis." Journal of Research in Science Teaching 18 (March 1981):113-21.

Bredderman, Theodore A. Elementary School Science Process Programs: A Meta-Analysis of Evaluation Studies. Albany, NY:SUNY at Albany, 1982.

Bridges, Judy A., and Olson, Thomas A. Summary Results: Regional Needs Survey. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1980.

Browne, Dan. North Clackamas School District Planning & Evaluation, Milwaukie, Oregon. Interview, 26 February 1982.

Bruner, Jerome S. The Process of Education. New York:Vintage Books, 1960.

Bureau of Education. Bulletin No. 35, Cardinal Principles of Secondary Education. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1918.

Burkman, Ernest. "New Directions for the High School Science Program." The Science Teacher 39 (February 1972):42-44.

Bushman, Gary, and Goar, Darrell. Towards Humanization and Individualization of Science, Teacher Manual. Moline, IL: Moline High School, 1976.

Butzow, John W., and Sewell, Leyton E. "The Process Learning Components of Introductory Physical Science: A Pilot Study." ERIC Document Reproduction Service, ED 052 047, 1971.

Caldwell, Otis W.; Smith, James H.; Spicer, C.E.: Evans, A.W.; and Butler, W. M. "Preliminary Report of the Committee on A Unified High School Science Course." School Science and Mathematics 14(February 1914): 166-68.

Castelli, Francis Anthony. "The Effects Upon Critical Thinking Ability and Process Skills of Single Topic Inquiry Films in BSCS Biology." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Delaware, 1970.

Center for Population Research and Census. Population Estimates of Oregon Counties and Incorporated Cities. Portland, OR: Center for Population Research and Census, 1981.

Center for Unified Science Education. "Center for Unified Science Education Established." Prism II 1(Autumn 1972):1.

Center for Unified Science Education. "The Modular Unit." Prism II 3(Autumn 1975):1-3, 6-8.

City School District of Rochester. Unified Science Education for Rochester. Rochester, NY:City School District of Rochester, 1977.

Chapman, Bryan. "Unified Science: The Way Ahead or a Mirage of Progress?" In World Trends in Science Education, pp. 27-33. Edited by Charles P. McFadden. Halifax, N.S., Canada: Atlantic Institute of Education, 1980.

Cheong, Siew-Yoong. "An Analysis of Inquiry Performance of High School Biology Students Including the Relationship of Inquiry Performance to Instructional Technique and to Student Achievement and Academic Ability." Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Texas at Austin, 1971.

Cobern, William Wheeler. "A Structural Analysis of Secondary Students' Knowledge of Selected Biology Concepts and Processes." In Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 40, p. 1985A. Ann Arbor, MI:University Microfilms International, 1979.

Commission on Science Education of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Science--A Process Approach: Commentary for Teachers. n.p.:American Association for the Advancement of Science and Xerox Corp., 1970.

Considene, Douglas M., ed. Van Nostrand's Scientific Encyclopedia, Fifth ed. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 1976.

Cossman, George W. "The Effects of a Course in Science and Culture for Secondary School Students." Journal of Research in Science Teaching 6 (1969):274-83.

Coulter, David; Williams, Harvey; and Schulz, Henry. "Formal Operational ABility and the Teaching of Science Processes." School Science and Mathematics 81 (February 1981):131-38.

Cox, David. "The Portland Project-Program on the Move!" School Science and Mathematics 75(January 1975):87-92.

_______. Local Curriculum Development for Competency Based Education. Portland, OR:Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1979.

_______. "Unified Science Education and the Paradigms of Science." In World Trends in Science Education, pp. 101-6. Edited by Charles P. McFadden. Halifax, N.S., Canada:Atlantic Institute of Education, 1980.

Crumb, Glenn Howard. "A Study of Understanding Science Developed in High School Physics." Ph.D. Thesis, University of Nebraska, 1965.

CTB/McGraw-Hill. Test Coordinator's Handbook, California Achievement Tests, Forms C and D. Monterey, CA:CTB/McGraw-Hill, 1978.

CTB/McGraw-Hill. Technical Bulletin 1, Forms C and D, Levels 10-19, California Achievement Tests. Monterey, CA:CTB/McGraw-Hill, 1979.

Daume, Richard James. "The Use of Selected Variables to Compare Science Content Achievement and Science Process Skill Achievement in Two Junior High School Science Programs:ISCS and Traditional." In Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 42, p. 2597-A. Ann Arbor, MI:University Microfilms International, 1981.

Dept. of Research & Evaluation of the District of Columbia Public Schools. The Design and Implementation of the Validation of the Competency-Based Curriculum in Language Arts/English and Science, Year Two. Arlington, VA:ERIC Document Reproduction Service, ED 183 611, 1979.

DeVito Alfred. "The Contribution of Certain Science Investigations to the Understanding of the Elements of Scientific Model Building by General Science Students Enrolled in a Three-Track Curriculum." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Texas, 1966.

Dewey, John. "Unity of Science as a Social Problem." In Foundations of the Unity of Science: Toward an International Encyclopedia of Unified Science, 2 vols., pp. 29-38. Edited by Otto Neurath, Rudolf Carnap, and Charles Morris. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1955-70, 1 (1955).

Dillashaw, F. Gerald, and Okey, James R. "Test of the Integrated Science Process Skills for Secondary Science Students." Science Education 64 (October 1980): 601-8.

Dochterman, Clifford L. National Assessment of Educational Progress, Summary of Report 1, Science: National Results, July, 1970. Bethesda, MD:ERIC Document Reproduction Service, ED 043 099, 1970.

Doran, R. L., and Sellers, B. "Relationships Between Students' Self-Concept in Science and their Science Achievement, Mental Ability, and Gender." Journal of Research in Science Teaching 15(1978):527-33.

Ebel, Robert L. Essentials of Education Measurement. Englewood Cliffs, NJ:Prentice-Hall, 1979.

Education Commission of the States. Selected Results from the National Assessments of Science: Scientific Principles and Procedures. Arlington, VA:ERIC Document Reproduction Service, ED 111 693, 1975.

El-Nemr, Medhat Ahmed. "Meta-Analysis of the Outcomes of Teaching Biology as Inquiry." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Colorado, 1979.

Erickson, William Charles. "Analysis of the Inquiry-Oriented Earth Science Curriculum Project and Introductory Physical Science Materials." Ph.D. dissertation, United States International University, 1970.

Federation for Unified Science Education. "FUSE Founding." Federation for Unified Science Education Bulletin no. 1(1966):1.

Fertitta, Neal V. "A K-12 Unified Science Approach." School Science and Mathematics 75(January 1975):65-69.

Fiasca, Michael A. "Feasibility of Integration of Selected Aspects of (CBA) Chemistry, (CHEMS) Chemistry and (PSSC) Physics Into A Two Year Physical Science Sequence." Ph.D. thesis, Oregon State University, 1966.

________. "The Portland Project." Science Education News (March 1969):4-6.

________. "Integration of the Sciences." The American Biology Teacher 32 (April 1970):225-26.

________. "Editor's Page, Foreword" School Science and Mathematics 75(January 1975):1-3.

Films Inc.: Hubbard; and V.E.C. Doppler Effect (Super 8mm film loop). Northbrook, IL:Hubbard Scientific Co., 1972.

Fish and Wildlife Branch. British Columbia Sport Fishing Regulations Synopsis 1980/1981 for Non-tidal Waters. Victoria, B.C.: Province of British Columbia, 1980.

Fraser, B. J. "Development and Validation of a Test of Enquiry Skills." Journal of Research in Science Teaching 17 (January 1980):7-16.

Fritz, Donald, and Szabo, Michael. "Sex, Race, Junior High Curriculum, and the Acquisition of Process Skills." ERIC Document Reproduction Service, ED 091 206, 1974.

Gadsden, Thomas Jr.; Allen, Virginia F.; and Dixon, William L. "Cutting Boundaries With Correlated Science." School Science and Mathematics 75(January 1975):80-86.

Gennaro, Eugene Daniel. "A Comparative Study of Two Methods of Teaching High School Biology:The BSCS Yellow Version and Laboratory Blocks With Collateral Reading." Ph.D. Thesis, University of Wisconsin, 1964.

Gerlovich, Jack A., and Downs, Gary E. "Science Teaching in Transition." School Science and Mathematics 80(December 1980): 651-56.

Glass, Gene V., and Stanley, Julian C. Statistical Methods In Education and Psychology Englewood Cliffs, NJ:Prentice-Hall, 1970.

Glass, Gene V.; McGaw, Barry; White, Karl R.; and Smith, Mary Lee. Integration of Research Studies:Meta-Analysis of Research. n.p., 1980.

Grgurich, Thomas John. "An Evaluation of the Achievement of General Course Objectives for a Secondary Biology Program." Ph.D. thesis, Michigan State University, 1970.

Hansler, Don. "A Summary of Research Findings In the Evaluation of the Integrated Science Program at Newport Senior High School." Bellevue, WA:Bellevue Public Schools, n.d.

Harkness, Jon L., and Norton, Daniel P. "The Developmental History and a Review of Related Research for a Validated High School Unified Science Curriculum." Wausau, WI:School District of Wausau, 1981.

Heiss, Elwood D.l Obourn, Ellsworth S.; and Hoffman, C. Wesley. Modern Methods and Materials for Teaching Science. New York: Macmillan Co., 1940.

Henry, Nelson B., ed. The Forty-Sixth Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, Part 1. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1947.

Hinerman, Charles Ovalee. "The Level of Achievement of Graduating Missouri High School Seniors in Two Referents of Scientific Literacy." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin, 1971.

Howe, Robert W., and Ramsey, Gregor. "An Analysis of Research on Instructional Procedures in Secondary School Science, Part I--Outcomes of Instruction." The Science Teacher 36 (March 1969):62-70.

Hull, C. Hadlai, and Nie, Norman H., eds. SPSS Update 7-9, New Procedures and Facilities for Release 7-9. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1981.

Hurd, Paul DeHart, and Gallagher, James Joseph. New Directions in Elementary Science Teaching. Belmont, CA:Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1968.

Hurd, Paul DeHart. "Integrated Science." The Science Teacher 40 (February 1973):18-19.

Jackson, Joseph H., and Evans, Edward D. Teacher's Manual Spaceship Earth:Earth Science. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1976.

Jaffarian, William Armand. "An Evaluation of the Relative Levels of Scientific Literacy Possessed by Twelfth Grade Students in Wisconsin." In Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 30, pp. 61-A and 62-A. Ann Arbor, MI:University Microfilms International, 1969.

Johnson, Gordon Phillip. "An Integrated Two Year Chemistry-Physics Course Compared with Consecutively Taught Separate Courses." Ph.D. thesis, University of Minnesota, 1968.

Kahl, Stuart R.; Fleming, M. Lynette; and Malone, Mark R. "Sex-Related Differences In Pre-College Science: Findings of the Science Meta-Analysis Project." Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New York, March 1982.

Kelner, Bernard C., and Hofkin, Fred M. Key Competencies, Science Education: Secondary Schools (Junior High, J-G Sci) (Senior High, S-Bio). Arlington, VA:ERIC Document Reproduction Service, ED 191 692, 1980.

Klopfer, Leopold E. "Integrated Science for the Secondary School-Process, Progress, and Prospects." The Science Teacher 33(November 1966):27-31.

Kyle, William C., Jr.; Shymansky, James A.; and Alport, Jennifer M. "The Effects of New Science Curricula on Student Performance." In Abstracts of Presented Papers, NARST-1982, p. 65. Edited by Arthur L. White and Patricia E. Blosser. Columbus, OH: ERIC Clearinghouse for Science, Mathematics and Environmental Education, 1982.

LaChapelle, Edward R. Field Guide to Snow Crystals. Seattle, WA: University of Washington Press, 1969.

Lance, Mary Louise. "A Comparison of Gains in Achievement Made By Students of BSCS High School Biology and Students of A Conventional Course in Biology." D.Ed. dissertation, University of Georgia, 1964.

Lazarowitz, Reuven. "Correlations of Junior High School Students' Age, Gender, and Intelligence with Ability in Construct Classification in Biology." Journal of Research in Science Teaching 18(January 1981):15-22.

Lerner, Morris R. "Integrated Science, Physics and Chemistry." The Science Teacher 31(February 1964):37-38.

Lindsay, R. Bruce. "A Unified Approach to Science Teaching." Journal of Research in Science Teaching 7 (1970):209-15.

Livermore, Arthur H. "The Process Approach of the AAAS Commission on Science Education." Journal of Research in Science Teaching 2 (1964):271-82.

Lorge, Irving. The Lorge Formula for Estimating Difficulty of Reading Materials. New York: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1959.

McCann, Donald C. "Evaluation in Unified Science:Measuring the Effectiveness of the Natural Science Course at the University of Chicago High School." Paper presented at the forty-first annual meeting of the National Association for Research in Science Teaching, Chicago, Illinois, 11 February 1968.

McNeil, John D. Curriculum A Comprehensive Introduction. Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1981.

Mallison, George G. "Reading in the Sciences:A Review of the Research." In Reading in the Content Areas, pp. 127-152. Edited by James L. Laffey. Newark, DE:International Reading Association, 1972.

Marek, Edmund A. "Correlations Among Cognitive Development, Intelligence Quotient, and Achievement of High School Biology Students." Journal of Research in Science Teaching 18(January 1981):9-14.

Molton, A. Larry. "Student Progress in Self-Paced, Competency-Based Individualized Science Classes in an Alternative Philadelphia School." Education 98(Summer 1978):440-43.

Montag, Betty Jo. Matter, Motion, and Man. Cupertino, CA:Fremont Union High School District, 1965.

Montgomery, Jerry L. "A Comparison of BSCS Versus Traditional Teaching Methods by Testing Student Achievement and Retention of Biology Concepts." Bethesda, MD:ERIC Document Reproduction Service, ED 033 866, 1969.

Nardine, Frank E. "Test Every Senior Project: Evidence of Cognitive Processes Related to Science." ERIC Document Reproduction Service, ED 028 089, 1969.

National Association of Secondary School Principals. "Putting It All Together, Unified Science, A New Route to Scientific Literacy." Curriculum Report 2(December 1972):1-12.

National Science Teachers Association. Science—Technology—Society: Science Education for the 1980s. Washington: National Science Teachers Association, 1982.

National Science Teachers Association Committee on Curriculum Studies: K-12. "School Science Education for the 70's." The Science Teacher 38(November 1971):46-51.

National Science Teachers Association Curriculum Committee. Theory into Action . . . in Science Curriculum Development. Washington:National Science Teachers Association, 1964.

Nay, Marshall A. "How to Teach Hypothesizing and Inferencing and All That Process Stuff." Paper presented at the NSTA Area Convention, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, 4 December 1981.

Nie, Norman H.; Hull, C. Hadlai; Jenkins, Jean G.; Steinbrenner, Karin; and Bent, Dale H. Statistical Package for the Social Sciences, Second ed. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1975.

Nietz, John A. The Evolution of American Secondary School Textbooks. Rutland, VT:Charles E. Tuttle Co., 1966.

North Clackamas County Chamber of Commerce. Industries. Milwaukie, OR:North Clackamas County Chamber of Commerce, 1980.

North Clackamas School District No. 12. Minimum Graduation Competencies:District Level. Milwaukie, OR:North Clackamas School District No. 12, 1975.

Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory. Survey Results: Educational Needs in the Pacific Northwest. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1976.

O'Connor, Paul R.; Davis, Joseph E. Jr.; Haenisch, Edward L.: MacNab, W. Keith; and McClellan, A.L. Teacher's Guide for Chemistry: Experiments and Principles. Lexington, MA:D.C. Heath & Co., 1973.

Okey, James R. "Goals for the High School Science Curriculum." Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary School Principals 56(January 1972):57-68.

Okey, James R.; Porter, Charles F.; and Dillashaw, F. Gerald "Validation of the Test of Integrated Science Process Skills." In Abstracts of Presented Papers, NARST-1981, pp. 171-172. Edited by Arthur L. White and John A. Novak. Columbus, OH:ERIC Clearinghouse for Science, Mathematics and Environmental Education, 1981.

Oregon Dept. of Education. Elementary-Secondary Guide for Oregon Schools: Part I, Minimum Standards for Public Schools. Salem, OR; Oregon Dept. of Education, 1976.

Oregon Dept. of Education. Framework for Science Programs. Salem, OR:Oregon Dept. of Education, 1979.

Oregon Department of Education. Elementary-Secondary Guide for Oregon Schools 1980, Standards for Public Schools. Salem, OR:Oregon Department of Education, 1980.

Padilla, Michael; Okey, James R.; and Dillashaw, F. Gerald "The Relationship Between Science Process Skill and Formal Thinking Abilities." In Abstracts of Presented Papers, NARST-1981, pp. 188-89. Edited by Arthur L. White and John A. Novak. Columbus, OH:ERIC Clearinghouse for Science, Mathematics and Environmental Education, 1981.

Peters, Patricia B. Martin. "Interactive Relationships Between Cognitive Level and Patterns of Achievement for Four Modes of Secondary Instruction in Science." In Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 40, pp. 3748-A and 3749-A. Ann Arbor, MI:University Microfilms International, 1980.

Petit, Virginia Marie. "An Analysis of the Teaching Behaviors of PSSC and N-PSSC Physics Teachers and Their Effect on Student Cognitive Achievement in Physics and Student Understanding of the Processes of Science." Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Michigan, 1969.

Pattus, Alvin M., and Haley, C. Dillard Jr. "Identifying Factors Related to Science Process Skill Performance Levels." School Science and Mathematics 80(April 1980):590-600.

Phenix, Philip H. Realms of Meaning. New York:McGraw-Hill, 1964.

Pfeiffer, Carl H. "Monona Grove High School." Science Education News (March 1969):3-4.

Pfeiffer, Carl. "The Monona Grove Four Year Unified Science Program." Monona, WI:Monona Grove High School, [1973] .

Ramsey, Gregor A., and Howe, Robert W. "An Analysis of Research on Instructional Procedures in Secondary School Science, Part II--Instructional Procedures." The Science Teacher 36(April 1969): 72-81.

Renner, John W., and Stafford, Don G. Teaching Science in the Secondary School. New York:Harper & Row, Publishers, 1972.

Research and Agency Liaison Division. Oregon Community Profiles, Milwaukie, Clackamas County. Salem, OR:Oregon Department of Economic Development, 1979-1980.

Richardson, John S, and Showalter, Victor. Effects of A Unified Science Curriculum on High School Graduates. Columbus, OH: The Ohio State University Research Foundation, 1967.

Royce, George Kendrew. "The Development and Validation of a Diagnostic, Criterion-Referenced Test of Science Processes." In Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 40, p. 4547-A. Ann Arbor, MI:University Microfilms International, 1980

Rutherford, F. James; Holton, Gerald; and Watson, Fletcher G. The Project Physics Course Text. New York:Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1970.

Schlessinger, Fred R.; Howe, Robert W.; White, Arthur L.: Chin, Long Fay; Baker, James; and Buckeridge, Ellen C. A Survey of Science Teaching in Public Schools of the United States (1971), Volume 1 - Secondary Schools. Columbus, OH: ERIC Information Analysis Center for Science, Mathematics and Environmental Education, 1973.

School Standardization Section. Evaluation Report of the North Clackamas School District #12. Salem OR:Oregon Department of Education, 1978.

Seymour, Lowell A., and Sutman, Frank X. "Critical Thinking Ability, Open-Mindedness, and Knowledge of the Processes of Science of Chemistry and Non-Chemistry Students." Journal of Research in Science Teaching 10(1973):159-63.

Shane, Harold G. Curriculum Change Toward the 21st Century. Washington:National Education Association, 1977.

Showalter, Victor. "Unified Science, An Alternative to Tradition." The Science Teacher 31(February 1964):24-26.

________. "Rationale for an Unbounded Science Curriculum." School Science and Mathematics 75(January 1975):15-21.

________. "The Case for Teaching Science as a Unity." In Integrated Science Education Worldwide, International Conference, Nijmegen, Netherlands, 28 March--7 April 1978, pp. 29-42. Dennis G. Chisman, Chairman. n.p., 1978a.

________. "Cycles." Columbus, OH:n.p., 1978b.

Showalter, Victor; Cox, David; and Holobinko, Paul. "Characteristics of the Unified Science Unit." Prism II 2(Autumn 1973):1-8.

Showalter, Victor; Cox, David; Holobinko, Paul; Thomson, Barbara; and Oriedo, Mika. "Program Objectives and Scientific Literacy." Prism II 2(Spring 1974):1-3 and 6-7.

Shulman, Lee S., and Tamir, Pinchas. Occasional Paper No. 11, Science and Mathematics Education:Retrospect and Prospect. East Lansing, MI:The Institute for Research on Teaching, 1978.

Slesnick, Irwin L. "The Effectiveness of a Unified Science in the High School Curriculum" Ph.D. dissertation, The Ohio State University, 1967.

Smythe, Jerry LeRoy. "The Effects of Class Period Length and Frequency of Meeting on Biology Student Understanding of the Processes of Science and Their Achievement in BSCS Biology." D.Ed. dissertation, The University of Oklahoma, 1972.

Starr, Robert James. "A Study of the Behavioral Outcomes Related To Science Processes of Ninth Grade BSCS Students." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Missouri, 1970.

Steen, Edwin B., and Montagu, Ashley. Anatomy and Physiology. New York:Barnes & Noble, 1959.

Steiner, Richard L. "The Case for Competency-Based Education." Science Teacher 42(December 1975):17-18.

Story, Lloyd Edward Jr. "The Effect of the BSCS Inquiry Slides on the Critical Thinking Ability and Process Skills of First-Year Biology Students." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Southern Mississippi, 1974.

Sweitzer, Gary L. "A Meta-Analysis of Research on Preservice and Inservice Science Teacher Education Practices Designed to Produce Outcomes Associated with Inquiry Strategy." Paper presented at the 55th annual meeting of the National Association for Research in Science Teaching, Lake Geneva, WI, 5-8 April 1982.

Tannenbaum, Robert S. "The Development of the Test of Science Processes." Journal of Research in Science Teaching 8(1971):123-36.

Tobin, Kenneth G., and Capie, William. "Teaching Process Skills in the Middle School." School Science and Mathematics 80 (November 1980): 590-600.

Tobin, Kenneth G., and Capie, William. "Development and Validation of a Group Test of Integrated Science Processes." Journal of Research in Science Teaching 19(February 1982):133-41.

Troost, Cornelius J. "A Critique of Unified Science." School Science and Mathematics 68(December 1968):845-46.

Turabian, Kate L. A Manual for Writers of Term Papers, Theses, and Dissertations. Fourth ed. Chicago:University of Chicago Press, 1973.

VanDeventer, W. C. "Idea-Centered Laboratory Science (I-CLS)." Curriculum Report 2(December 1972):8.

Wallberg, Herbert J. "Factors Influencing Science Learning: The Model and Methodology for Research." In Abstracts of Presented Papers, NARST-1980, p. 24. Edited by Arthur L. White. Columbus, OH:ERIC Clearinghouse for Science, Mathematics and Environmental Education, 1980.

Wallberg, Herbert J.; Boulanger, F. David; Kremer, Barbara K.; Haertel, Geneva D.; and Weinstein, Thomas. A Meta-Analysis of Productive Factors in Science Learning Grades 6 through 12. Chicago:College of Education, University of Illinois at Chicago Circle, 1980.

Ward, Roger W.; Reynolds, G. William; and Nurnberger, Robert. "Unified Science: A Workable Approach." Science Education 53(March 1969):137-40.

Wavering, Michael J. "What are The Basics of Science Education?--What is Important to Know, How to Use Knowledge or How to Obtain Answers?" School Science and Mathematics 80(December 1980): 633-36.

Weinberg, Stanley L., and Kalish, Abraham. Teachers' Handbook for Biology: An Inquiry into the Nature of Life. Boston: Allyn & Bacon, 1971.

Weiss, Iris R. Report of the 1977 National Survey of Science, Mathematics, and Social Science Education. Research Triangle Park, NC:Center for Educational Research and Evaluation, 1978.

Welch, W. W., and Pella, M. O. "The Development of an Instrument for Inventorying Knowledge of the Processes of Science." Journal of Research in Science Teaching 5(1968):64-68.

Williams, John E.; Trinklein, Frederick E.; and Metcalfe, H. Clark. Modern Physics, Teacher's Edition. New York:Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Publishers, 1980.

Worthington, Norman A. "An Evaluation of the First Year of the Unified Science." New Shrewsbury, NJ:Monmouth Regional High School, n.d.

Yager, Robert E. Analysis of Current Accomplishments and Needs in Science Education. Columbus, OH:ERIC Center for Science, Mathematics, and Environmental Education, 1980.

Yonke, Arthur J.; Hamilton, Donald K.; and Kellogg, Maurice G. Toward Humanization and Individualization of Science--An Evaluation. Macomb, IL:Western Illinois University, [1973].

APPENDIX A

NORTH CLACKAMAS SCHOOL DISTRICT INFORMATION

1. Overview of the North Clackamas School District
2. Science Program Goal, Minimum Graduation Competencies, and Sample Performance Indicators
3. First-Level High School Science Courses in the North Clackamas School District

OVERVIEW OF THE NORTH CLACKAMAS SCHOOL DISTRICT

OVERVIEW OF THE NORTH CLACKAMAS SCHOOL DISTRICT

General Information

The North Clackamas School District was formed by reorganizing four elementary school districts and a union high school district in 1971-72. Geographically, the nearly rectangular school district occupies approximately forty-two square miles to the immediate south and east of Portland, which is Oregon's largest city. The district encompasses rural, urban, residential, manufacturing, forest, and agricultural land. The school district estimates a population of 100,000 and 33,000 residences within its boundaries (Browne 1982). There are three incorporated cities within the school district. As of 1 July 1981 the populations of these cities were estimated to be 17,930 for Milwaukie, 1,480 for Happy Valley, and 360 for Johnson City (Center for Population Research and Census 1981).

The major employers located within the school district, listed in descending order, are the North Clackamas School District, Omark Industries (saw chain), Precision Castparts (steel castparts), Ford Industries (automatic telephone answering systems), and the Kaiser Foundation Hospitals. Each of these employs 500 or more personnel (Research and Agency Liason Division 1979-80 and North Clackamas County Chamber of Commerce 1980). However, the majority of the working adults who reside within the school district are employed outside of the district (Browne 1982).

Educational Facilities

The educational facilities of the school district consist of nineteen elementary schools, four junior high schools, three high schools, and an occupational skills center, where students from the three high schools and a nearby private school can elect to spend a portion of their school day for specialized vocational training and career education experience The junior high schools include grades seven and eight only. The high school attendance areas are such that each of the high schools receives entering ninth-grade students from several of the junior high schools.

Student Population

The 1981 fall enrollment of 12,514 kindergarten through grade twelve students ranked the North Clackamas School District as the fifth largest in Oregon. School district projections indicate gradual growth in the student population over the next decade. It is anticipated that the total enrollment will increase by approximately fifteen percent by the 1990-91 school year. With this anticipated growth, the total student population will then exceed the previous peak of 14,079, which was reached during the 1973-74 school vear (Browne 1982).

While the vast majority of the students attending schools within the district reside in a suburban setting, there are approximately 125 high school students from a rural environment. These students, who live beyond the designated urban growth boundary, attend Clackamas High School. The school district has a very low minority enrollment, with approximately one percent minority students. The composition of this minority enrollment is approximately sixty-nine percent Asian, twenty-three percent Hispanic, and eight percent black (Browne 1982). Information gathered by the three high school Guidance Departments provides some insight into the postgraduation history of North Clackamas students The majority of the graduates pursue some further form of continuing education, with forty-nine percent attending colleges and universities, predominantly within the state Another four percent become involved in technical/vocational training Thirty-seven percent enter the work force immediately following graduation Military service, homemaking, and other categories comprise a total of only ten percent

SCIENCE PROGRAM GOAL, MINIMUM GRADUATION COMPETENCIES, AND SAMPLE PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

SCIENTIFIC/TECHNOLOGICAL PROCESSES

1.7.1 GOAL: The student will utilize scientific processes.

Competencies	SAMPLE Performance Indicators
1.7.1.1 The student is able to fit an organism, object or substance into a scientific classification scheme.	1.7.1.1.1 Given common objects, the student will devise a classification system that effectively distinguishes the objects.
1.7.1.2 The student is able to make laboratory observations and make inferences from these observations.	1.7.1.2.1 Given statements relating to a written paragraph, the student will determine which are inferences and which are observations.
1.7.1.3 The student is able to communicate scientific concepts and ideas with the teacher and fellow students.	1.7.1.3.1 Given a set of data, the student will construct a simple graph to summarize that data. 1.7.1.3.2 Given a list of vocabulary words, the student will correctly define 80%.
1.7.1.4 The student is able to interpret data and make predictions from these interpretations.	1.7.1.4.1 Given experimental data, the student shall be able to interpolate and extrapolate.
1.7.1.5 The student is able to recognize variables and predict what would happen when selected variables are altered.	1.7.1.5.1 Given an experiment, the student will list the variables.
1.7.1.6 The student is able to set up and complete an experiment.	1.7.1.6.1 Given a laboratory situation, the student will set up an experiment.
1.7.1.7 The student is able to recognize and use scientific models.	1.7.1.7.1 Given a series of events, the student will devise or recognize a device or structure that will enable the event to be tested or explained.
1.7.1.8 The student is able to demonstrate a knowledge of the metric and use common measuring instruments.	1.7.1.8.1 Given an object in the lab, the student will appropriately measure its size and mass in the metric system.

Rev. '75

FIRST-LEVEL HIGH SCHOOL SCIENCE COURSES IN THE NORTH CLACKAMAS SCHOOL DISTRICT

FIRST-LEVEL HIGH SCHOOL SCIENCE COURSES IN THE NORTH CLACKAMAS SCHOOL DISTRICT

Overview

In the North Clackamas School District, the individual high schools are granted fundamental autonomy relative to the specifics of the science curriculum Course offerings, course titles, course goals, basal textbooks, course content, instructional strategy, and evaluative techniques are the result of decisions made within the high school building There is no district level science supervisor or coordinator

The district's framework for high school science is its one science program goal and eight corresponding minimum graduation competencies in science. The science program goal for instruction in grades nine through twelve is "The student will utilize scientific processes" (North Clackamas School District 1975). The only other guaranteed common characteristic is that all students are required to earn one unit of laboratory science credit in order to fulfill graduation requirements. The North Clackamas School District does not allow credit by examination.

Each of the high schools operates with a seven period school day and fifty minute class periods. While the buildings vary considerably in age, quality, and level of care, the overall science teaching facilities have been judged as adequate for the courses being taught, and the district is considered to be providing the essential teaching and learning materials for science (School Standardization Section 1978)

Science course credit in each high school is granted and recorded on a semester basis. Numerical designations following descriptive course titles indicate the semesters available and are sequential Courses not carrying a numerical designation are non-sequential Students at Clackamas and Milwaukie High Schools are scheduled for science classes on a full-year basis At Rex Putnam High School, a complete new scheduling process is undertaken prior to each semester. The most significant impact of this scheduling difference is that many Rex Putnam students will not have the same science instructor for the second semester of their first-level science course.

Clackamas High School

The first requirement fulfilling science courses available at Clackamas High School are Biology 1-2 and Physical Science 1-2. These two courses are well established at the school and taught by experienced teachers. The courses would probably be described by most observers as rather typical of their type

Grade nine students who express an interest in electing science during their first year of high school are asked to make a commitment to complete at least one additional year of science prior to being allowed to enroll. The only science course that can be completed in grade nine is Physical Science 1-2. The majority of the students who are enrolled in Physical Science 1-2 and Biology 1-2 are tenth-grade students who are completing their first year of high school science. There is no ability grouping in either of these courses at Clackamas High School.

Milwaukie High School

At Milwaukie High School, all regular grade nine students are enrolled in science The options available to them are Biology 1-2, Earth and Space Science 1-2, and Integrated Science 1-2 The Biology 1-2 and Earth and Space Science 1-2 are well established courses taught by experienced teachers They would probably be considered similar to most high school level courses in those subject-matter areas. One section of each of these classes has been identified as "AA" and reserved for highly motivated students with a particular aptitude for science In addition, these students must have completed first-year algebra in grade eight or be enrolled in it during grade nine. They must also have a recommendation from their junior high school science teacher in order to enroll. The "AA" sections operate under the same planned course statement and use the same basal texts as other sections

Integrated Science 1-2 was initiated during the 1980-81 school year by a Milwaukie High School science teacher who had completed his student teaching experience at Rex Putnam High School. It is basically a unified science course relying heavily on the student instructional materials developed by the science staff at Rex Putnam High School. Additional information regarding these materials will be found in the discussion of the first-level science courses at Rex Putnam High School. Integrated Science 1 was taught for the first three weeks of the 1981-82 school year by a substitute teacher. During the remainder of that school year it was taught by a beginning science teacher who had completed her student teaching experience at Rex Putnam High School. Prior to the

Integrated Science 1-2 course being initiated at Milwaukie High School, a physical science course had been the third science option for grade nine students.

Rex Putnam High School

The only first-level science course that will fulfill the graduation requirement at Rex Putnam High School is Science 1-2. It is a competency-based unified science course developed by the Rex Putnam High School science staff over a four year period. The unified science approach consists of assembling instructional units around organizing themes that are appropriate for viewing the scientific enterprise holistically (e.g., major science concepts, science process skills, natural phenomena, science/society type problems), and then incorporating learning activities that are drawn from a number of different science disciplines. Work was initiated on Science 1-2 in 1976. For the prior six years, the first year of the Portland Project Integrated Science Sequence had been the required science course. This course integrated content and learning activities from biology, chemistry, physics, environmental science, and the behavioral sciences.

The Science 1-2 student instructional materials are reproduced by the school district and made available to students in a three-ring binder. The course is now well established and three of the four staff teaching it have had multiple years' experience with the materials. The majority of the students enrolled in Science 1-2 are in grade ten. Students in grade nine wishing to enroll must support their request with a positive recommendation from their grade eight science teacher. There is no ability grouping in Science 1-2.

Owen Sabin Occupational Skills Center

While the Occupational Skills Center does not have a Science Department or offer what typically would be considered high school science classes, several of their vocational clusters offer courses that have some components that are closely related to those in high school science classes. Among these classes are Forest Products 1-2, Agricultural Occupations, Nursery and Landscaping, Electricity, Electronics 1-4, and Health Occupations 1-2. While students completing these courses may well have developed increased knowledge and competence in some aspects of science, none of the courses fulfill the high school graduation requirement in science.

APPENDIX B

PLANNED COURSE STATEMENTS

1. Clackamas High School Biology
2. Clackamas High School Physical Science
3. Milwaukie High School Biology
4. Milwaukie High School Earth and Space Science 1
5. Milwaukie High School Earth and Space Science 2
6. Rex Putnam High School Science 1 (Unified Science)
7. Rex Putnam High School Science 2 (Unified Science)

CLACKAMAS HIGH SCHOOL BIOLOGY

PLANNED COURSE STATEMENT

TITLE: Biology
AREA: Scientific/Technological Process
CREDIT: 1.0
SCHOOL: CHS
PREREQUISITES: Eighth grade competencies

I. PURPOSE.

To provide the student with a basic understanding of the processes of science, their history, and the uses of scientific methods with emphasis on the variety and relationships in the plant and animal world and the effects of these relationships on man, his society, and his environment.

II. COURSE CONTENT:

1. Metric system
2. Basic chemistry
3. Energy
4. Cells
5. Genetics and evolution
6. Animal taxonomy
7. Development and systems
8. Animal behavior
9. Microbiology
10. Plant taxonomy
11. Gardening
12. Ecology

III. LEARNING ACTIVITIES

A. Laboratory investigations (qualitative and quantitative observations).
B. Demonstrations of laboratory procedures, techniques, and scientific phenomena.
C. Visual and auditory aids (overhead projections, films and filmstrips, chalkboard, models, charts, records, tapes, opaque projections).
D. Games and simulations.
E. Reading, discussion, and lecture.
F. Laboratory write-ups, quizzes, tests.

IV. ANTICIPATED LEARNER OUTCOMES:

Refer to the listed course goals and performance indicators on the following pages.

V. PROCEDURES FOR EVALUATION:

In order to receive a passing grade the student must accurately complete 55% of the performance indicators representing each Basic Course Goal (District minimum competencies). The D student will only be required to meet this requirement. In order to receive an upper-level grade, a student must meet this requirement and also complete satisfactorily a higher percentage of the performance indicators representing the basic process goals as well

Rev - 75

as performance indicators representing goals other than the district minimums. The following is a breakdown of the percentage requirements for upper-level grades: 100 - 90% = A, 89 - 80% = B, 79 - 70% = C. Activities by which the student will be assessed for completion of a performance indicator will include observation of classroom performance, test questions (multiple choice, matching, fill-in, essay), work sheets and laboratory write-ups, and project and library research write-ups. The student will be required to attend class regularly in order to fulfill the above requirements.

BASIC COURSE GOALS*

The Basic Course Goals listed below are involved with the processes of science which students are required to use during this course. These processes apply in varying degrees to some or all Subject Areas (course content).

1. The student will be able to fit an organism, object or substance into a scientific classification scheme.
2. The student will be able to make observations and inferences from these observations.
3. The student will be able to interpret data and make predictions from those interpretations.
4. The student will be able to communicate scientific concepts and ideas with the teacher and fellow students.
5. The student will be able to recognize a variable and predict what would happen when selected variables are altered.
6. The student will be able to set up an experiment and draw logical conclusions from the data.
7. The student will be able to recognize and use a scientific model.
8. The student will be able to use the metric system and common measuring instruments.

* District mininum competencies

Subject Area Goal - Cells

Competencies	SAMPLE Performance Indicators	B.C.G. No.
The student will know the basic structure and function of various types of cells.	Given a list of organelles of a cell, the student matches each with a description of its function.	-
	Given a demonstration of osmosis in a cell model, the student identifies movement of materials and infers relationships of concentrations of materials to their movement.	2,7

Subject Area Goal - Genetics and evolution

Competencies	SAMPLE Performance Indicators	B.C.G. No.
The student knows common human charactersitcs that are genetically controlled.	Given a list of human characteristics, the student identifies those that are genetically controlled.	-
	Given a group of individuals, the student determines observable differences among them and infers genetic control of those characteristics.	2
The student knows how the structure of the DNA molecule determines the structure of an organism.	The student writes a short essay explaining the general method by which DNA and RNA work together to replicate proteins.	4,7
The student knows advantages and disadvantages of sexual and asexual reproduction.	Given life histories of representative organisms showing sexual and asexual reproduction, the student will distinguish and explain portions of each type of life cycle which would be of advantage or disadvantage to the organism.	2,3,4
The student will apply Mendel's laws of heredity to solve problems involving genetic crosses.	The student predicts the possible percentages of genotypes and phenotypes in a monohybrid cross.	3
	The student uses a Punnett square to illustrate genetic crosses.	7

	The student designs experiments involving test crosses which will reveal genotypes of parental organisms.	6
The student will separate environmental and genetic factors that influence development.	Given tobacco seeds which should produce a ratio of 3 green to 1 albino, the student will determine experimentally the relative roles of genetics and environment in controlling seedling color.	2,3,5,6
The student knows moral, ethical, and legal issues involved in the possible uses of genetic engineering.	The student writes a short essay explaining advantages and disadvantages of genetic engineering and giving his opinion of the desirability of its use.	4
The student knows factors of the evolutionary process which produce changes within a species.	Given descriptions of specific populations and environmental factors affecting them, the student determines survival abilities and selective pressures, and predicts which populations will become dominant in an area.	2,3
	Given sets of green and white paper discs thrown randomly on a green background, the student explains how this can be used to represent natural selection.	7
The student knows evidence, of events in past which contribute to the theory of evolution.	Given the fossil evidence of the organisms of a particular geologic time period, the student reconstructs the ecosystem which then existed.	2,7

Subject Area Goal - Animal Taxonomy

Competencies	SAMPLE Performance Indicators	B.C.G. No.
The student knows characteristics and groupings used to organize members of the animal kingdom.	Given a variety of animals, the student observes their characteristics and uses a dichotomous key to classify them into their proper taxonomic group(s).	1,2

Subject Area Goal - Development and systems

Competencies	SAMPLE Performance Indicators	B.C.G. No.
The student knows structural and functional characteristics of major life process mechanisms and systems from the simplest organisms to the most complex.	Given a microscope and three different one-celled organisms, the student observes and describes obvious life process mechanisms, and makes inferences concerning operation of less obvious mechanisms.	2
	The student will dissect specimens of a squid and a frog and compare the structural differences between them, while hypothesizing possible functional differences of organs.	2
The student knows from an evolutionary standpoint the relationship between function and form for the major organs and organelles in organisms of varying complexity.	The student will trace the development of the circulatory system through the various phyla of animals.	-
	The student writes a short essay giving his opinion on the value to man of an enlarged cerebrum in the brain as compared to the lack of a nervous system in a one-celled organism.	4
The student knows how organisms are adapted to the environment in which they live.	Observing an organism in its natural habitat, the student will describe how the organism appears to be adapted for life in its environment.	2

Subject Area Goals - Animal Behavior

Competencies	SAMPLE Performance Indicators	B.C.G. No.
The student knows the types of behavior shown by animals and how these behavior patterns are acquired.	The student describes how he might test the hypothesis that unhatched chicks detect and remember sounds, using the following equipment: some fertilized chicken eggs, one or two incubators, and a metronome.	6
	The student writes a short essay describing social behavior in bees.	4

Subject Area Goals - Microbiology

Competencies	SAMPLE Performance Indicators	B.C.G. No.
The student knows the structure and function of general groups of micro-organisms.	The student uses a drawing as a model to show the basic structure of a virus.	7
	The student will set up an experiment to show fermentation rates in different organism.	6
The student knows and tests factors which affect microbial population growth.	The student looks at a ring of inhibition around a bacterial colony and explains its existence.	2
	Given an inoculated petrie dish, the student uses antibiotic discs to test for the most effective antibiotic against the inocualted bacteria.	2,6
	The student writes a short essay describing how fractional sterilization works.	4
	The student will list the variables in an experiment testing the effects of chemicals on bacteria.	5
The student is able to classify microorganisms from observed, illustrated, or described characteristics or life processes.	Given a description of a microbe, the student classifies it as a virus, fungus, bacteria, or rickettaiae.	1

Subject Area Goal - Plant Taxonomy

Competencies	SAMPLE Performance Indicators	B.C.G. No.
The student knows characteristics and groupings used to organize members of the plant kingdom.	Observing the characteristics of a variety of plants, the student uses a dichotomous key to classify each into its proper taxonomic group(s).	1.2

Subject Area Goal - Gardening

Competencies	SAMPLE Performance Indicators	B.C.G. No.
The student knows basic gardening techniques, garden plants, and methods of satisfying plant requirements.	The student will give an oral report on preparation of soil for vegetable cultivation.	4
	Given an imaginary garden plot the student devises a plan for preparing and planting the area.	-

Subject Area Goal - Ecology

Competencies	SAMPLE Performance Indicators	B.C.G. No.
The student knows characteristics of populations and factors affecting population changes.	The student performs a study of a yeast population and determines how this applies to the characteristics of all population.	6,7
The student knows how energy is transferred through food webs or chains.	Given a description of a food pyramid the student will evaluate and justify the diminishing numbers of organisms at each level of the pyramid.	2
The student knows the various physical and biological interactions in an ecosystem.	Given descriptions of relationships between organisms in a community, the student will identify them as predation, parasitism, commensalism, mutualism, or competition.	1,2
	Observing two different community types, the student describes abiotic factors which affect the type of life which can survive in each community.	2
The student recognizes various forms of pollution and understands their effect on the environment.	The student points out four examples of pollution in Clackamas County and explains how each affects his own life.	2,4
The student knows environmental trade-offs that must be made in solving land use problems.	The student plays land use simulation games.	3,7

The student knows the possible effects of overuse of natural resources on the environment and society.	Given available data, the student predicts when various resources will become exhausted.	3
	Assuming the exhaustion of a resource, the student predicts substitutions and adjustments which will have to be made on environmental and societal levels.	3

Source of reference: Tri-County Course Goals (K - 12)

CLACKAMAS HIGH SCHOOL PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PLANNED COURSE STATMENTS

TITLE Physical Science Survey
CREDIT. 1 0
PREREQUISITES none

AREA· Science
SCHOOL. CHS

I. PURPOSE

a. to teach a scientific approach to problem solving
b. to effectively use the metric system in measuring matter
c. to separate and identify various types of matter by using characteristic properties
d. to gain insight into the atomic model of matter by use of radioactivity, decomposition, and synthesis of substances and molecular motion
e. to become aware of the role of mathematics in qualitative and quantitative analysis

II. COURSE CONTNET:

The course will introduce the student to the measurement, identification, synthesis, and decomposition of matter by experiments, demonstrations, and discussions of matter.

III. LEARNING ACTIVITIES:

a. student experimentation
b. teacher demonstration
c. class discussion
d. film, photographs, and the overhead projector will be used to aid in understanding

IV. ANTICIPATED LEARNER OUTCOMES:

Minimal competency in an outcome will be noted as a "D". As competency improves, the level will be noted as a "C", "B", or "A" with the highest level being an "A".

Competencies

1. To use the metric system to determine the quantity of matter by both direct and indirect measurement.

1. D_1 Given a rectangualr solid, the student will find its mass, length, and width to the nearest .1 unit of measurement.

1. D_2 Given a liquid, the student will determine its mass and volume to the nearest .1 measurement unit.

1. C_1 The student will measure the volume of an irregulerly shaped solid such as sand.

1. C The student will calculate the volume of a rectangular solid by multiplication of length, width, and height.

1. B Given the density of a liquid, a student will determine the volume by finding the mass and calculating the volume.

1. A Given an alkaseltzer tablet, the student will dissolve it and determine the mass and volume of gas produced

2. To write an analysis of an experiment or demonstration

2. D The student will do an experiment that gives data for formulation of a conclusion by using the data found.

2. C The student will determine the objective, collect the data and formulate a conclusion based upon his data and in respect to his objective.

3. To be able to separate matter

3. D_1 Given a mixture of solids, the student will separate them by filtration.

3. D_2 Given a mixture of liquids, the student will separate them by fractional distillation.

3. C Given a mixture of soluble solids, the student will separate them by fractional crystallization.

3. B_1 Given a mixture of liquids and solids in solution, the student will separate each from the mixture.

3. B_2 Given black ink, the student will separate it by distillation and chrometography.

4. To be able to identify matter by using characterisitc properties

4. D Given two similar appearing solids, the student will distinguish between them by density.

5. Be able to produce compounds and elements and be able to distinguish between them

5. D Given a quantity of sodium chlorate, the student will decompose and produce oxygen and identify it through testing.

5. C Using electrolysis equipment, the student will produce hydrogen and oxygen and identify them.

5. B Using data from previously done experiments, the student will explain the synthesis of water.

5. A Given zinc and chlorine, the student will produce zinc chloride and identify it as a substance different than the origianal

6. To be able to show some effects of radioactivity

6. D_1 From a demonstration using a counter source and timer, the student will explain the difference between actual count and background count.

6. C From data collected in demonstration in class, the student will give a simple explanation of the effect of time, distance, and thickness of material on radiation count.

6. B From the data in the above, the student will show the effect mathematically of distance, time, and thickness of a substance on radiation count.

6. A From the above, the student will explain the effect of distance on count by use of the Inverse Square Law

7. To be able to illustrate the law of constant proportions in compounds

7. C Shown data from an experiment on the synthesis of water, the student will explain the concept that water is two parts hydrogen to one part oxygen by volume.

7. B The student will synthesize zinc chloride and determine the ration of zinc to chlorine and a possible formula.

8. To determine the approximate size of an atom or molecule

8. D Given a known volume of oleic acid, the student will compute the approximate thickness it has when spread on water and relate this to the possible thickness of an atom or molecule.

8. C Using the principle of the above competency, the student will calculate the approximate volume and mass of a oleic acid molecule.

8. B Using data from competencies above, the student will calculate the approximate number of molecules or atoms in a CM^3 of oleic acid.

8. A Using the principles from the above and textbook, the student will explain the process used by scientists to determine the size of polonium and hydrogen atoms.

9. To explain the effect of molecular motion on matter

9. D Given a tube of frozen bromine and air, the student will explain molecular diffusion of the bromine through the air.

9. C Using copper sulfate in a layered solution, the student will explain the upward diffusion of the copper sulfate through the layer of water.

9 B Using a gas model machine, the student will show relationship of density, pressure and volume to molecular motion in a gas.

9. A The student will explain by construction of a graph, Boyle's Law.

10 To explain some properties of matter and heat

10. B_1 The student will determine the calories absorbed in heating two beakers of water, one of 100 ml and the other of 200 ml, 20° C.

10. A_1 The student will determine the specific heat of cooking oil by experimentation.

10. A_2 The student will determine the specific heat of steel washers by experimentarion.

10. A_3 The student will determine the heat of fusion and vaporization by experimentation.

MILWAUKIE HIGH SCHOOL BIOLOGY

PLANNED COURSE STATEMENT

TITLE Biology 1-2
CREDIT .50 - .50
PREREQUISITES. None

AREA. Scientific/Technological Processes
SCHOOL M.H.S

I. PURPOSE

The student shall acquire an awareness and an appreciation for the environment.

II. COURSE CONTENT

Attitudes and values
Use and care of laboratory equipment
Metric system
Nature of life
- Basis - chemical and structural
- The cell - nutrition, metabolism, growth and reproduction

The continuity of life
- Hereditary principles
- Population genetics
- Applied genetics
- Evolution

The diversity of life
- Microbiology. viruses-rickettsiae-bacteria-infectious diseases-protozoa fungi-algae
- Multicellular plants: mosses ferns-seed plants
- Invertebrates: sponges-coelenterates worms-parasitic worms-mollusks, echinoderm -arthropods
- Vertebrates: primitive chordates-fishes-amphibians-reptiles-birds-mammals
- Classification
- Human influence on natural systems
- Careers in the biological sciences

III. LEARNING ACTIVITIES:

Laboratory experiments and exercises
Study guides
Oral discussion
Lecture
Student presentation of materiel
Bringing in related specimens
Bringing in related news articles

REV - 75

Summarizing TV programs
Summarizing Science World articles
Adapting game shows, e.g. "bio-gambit", "bingo" (FOR REINFORCEMENT OF LEARNING ONLY)
Crossword puzzles and word scrambles
Quizzes (oral and written)
Answering questions on the bonus point board

IV. ANTICIPATED LEARNER OUTCOMES.

District competencies are indicated by an asterisk (*).

GOAL 1.0 The student will develop an awareness of the attitudes of science and assess personal values.

Competencies	SAMPLE Performance Indicators
1.1 The student values the ability to make rational and informed judgments, choices, and decisions.	
1.2 The student values scientific knowledge and processes which are needed to validate information about situations.	
1.3 The student knows that different individuals value different things, ideas, and behaviors to satisfy essentially similar basic needs.	
1.4 The student is able to modify or restructure values and behavior in response to increasing knowledge of situations and self.	
1.5 The student values scientific knowledge and processes which aid in identifying basic needs of our society.	
1.6 The student values a society which provides freedom to express and communicate facts, ideas, and opinions.	
1.7 The student values curiosity: about self, reality, the future, causes and effects, alternatives, etc.	
1.8 The student values problem solving.	
1.9 The student values lives of living organisms.	

1.10 The student values the uniqueness or worth of individual lives.

*1.11 The student values open and accurate communications.

1.12 The student values the accepting responsibility for the consequences of his/her decisions and actions.

1.13 The student values creativity and imagination: the pleasure of manipulating and extending ideas.

1.14 The student values a philosophical, unhostile sense of humor.

1.15 The student values information which presents challenges to assumption, principles, or values currently considered valid (information which forces us to expand and alter current knowledge toward more accurate and adequate representations of reality).

1.16 The student values the role of science in meeting society's needs.

1.17 The student values self.

*1.18 The student is able to list and discuss the attitudes which underlie scientific discovery and apply these attitudes to laboratory and study situations.

1.18.1 Given a series of specific, structured observations the student will apply those attitudes which relate to each observation, e.g. open mind, curiosity, serendipity, intellectual honesty, respecting the opinions of others, making observations for oneself, imagination, etc.

1.18.2 Given lab exercises and study sheets, the student will indicate those attitudes appropriate to the task.

GOAL 2.0: The student is able to use laboratory equipment effectively and safely.

Competencies	SAMPLE Performance Indicators
2.1 The student knows the terms and use of laboratory equipment.	2.1.1 Given the task, the student will identify lab equipment and state its use.

2.2 The student is able to use sense extending equipment effectively and safely (microscope, stereoscope, etc.).	2.2.1 Given the task, the student will prepare a slide and focus it under the microscope.

GOAL 3.0. The student will effectively use the system international (metric).

Competencies	SAMPLE Performance Indicators
*3.1 The student knows the meanings of the term "estimate" (i.e. tentative judgment; approximate determination prior to actual measurement).	3.1.1 Given specific tasks, the student will first estimate the length, mass or volume, then use metric tools to verify the estimations.
*3.2 The student is able to demonstrate a knowledge of the metric system.	3.2.1 Given a list of metric terms, the student will state the English equivalent.
*3.3 The student is able to apply metric measurement to the microscope.	3.3.1 Given the tasks, the student will estimate focused specimens in microns.
	*3.3.2 Given the pooled data from a measured specimen, the student will graph the data, list the variables, eliminate variables, and state the controls used.

GOAL 4.0. The student will develop an understanding and appreciation for the nature of life.

Competencies	SAMPLE Performance Indicators
4.1 The student is able to demonstrate a knowledge of the chemical basis of life.	4.1.1 Given the task, the student will identify elements, compounds, mixtures basic to life.
4.2 The student is able to demonstrate the knowledge of the relation of the elements to the energy of living things.	4.2.1 Given the task, the student will trace the sun's energy and state the energy conversions that maintain life systems.
4.3 The student knows that cells are composed of elements (atoms) from the earth's atmosphere and crust.	*4.3.1 - 4.10.1 Given lab situations, the student will set up the labs, follow directions, and state the conclusions necessary to accomplishing the competency.
4.4 The student knows that cells are by definition the basic units of living structures.	

4.5 The student knows that in some multicellular organisms, cells are not organized into tissues and organs (e.g. organisms of the protists).

*4.6 The student knows the parts of a generalized cell, plant, or animal.

*4.7 The student is able to prepare materials so that they may be seen through a microscope.

4.8 The student is able to discriminate between objects of biological origin and artifact of slide preparation while looking through a microscope.

4.9 The student knows that some cells have no nucleus (e.g. viruses).

4.10 The student knows modern instruments used to study molecular structure of cells (e.g. electron microscope).

4.11 The student is able to demonstrate a knowledge of cell functions.

4.11.1 Given the task, the student will state the meanings of terms used in biology to identify general cell functions (e.g. metabolism, reproduction, response).

4.11.2 Given a series of labs, the student will describe the ways in which substances move through the cell membranes (e.g. diffusion, active transport, ingestion, excretion).

4.11.3 Given the lab, the student will state that the rate of osmosis is affected by change of many factors, (e.g. temperature, concentration of solution, membrane permeability, energy expended by the cell, size of the molecule in the solute).

4.11.4 Given the task, the student will state the interdependence of living things and their environment is related to the transformation of matter chemically from one form to another.

4.11.5 Given the task, the student will describe the sequence of chemical reactions involved in photosynthesis.

GOAL 5.0: The student will develop an understanding of the continuity of life.

Competencies	SAMPLE Performance Indicators
5.1 The student is able to demonstrate a knowledge of the basic process of inheritance and evolution.	5.1.1 Given a list of personal traits, the student will distinguish between those which are inherited and those which are acquired.
	5.1.2 Given the laws of heredity, the student will apply them to genetic problems (Punnett square) of plant and animal inheritance.
	5.1.3 Given a series of lab exercises, the student will apply the laws of heredity to human population studies.
	5.1.4 Given the task, the student will identify the environmental factors that produce mutations, and explain their importance to the survival of the mutant.
	5.1.5 Given the task, the student will explain the advantages of sexual reproduction and the recombination of genes which favors biological success.
*5.2 The student knows reasons for the importance of the evolution model to biological sciences.	
*5.3 The student knows the main contributors to our present evolution model.	
5.4 The student knows that Darwin's Theory of natural selection involves such concepts of overpopulation, variation, fitness to meet environmental stress, inheritance of trait, and genetic mutation.	

GOAL 6.0: The student will develop an understanding and appreciation of the diversity of life.

Competencies	SAMPLE Performance Indicators
*6.1 The student is able to identify characteristics used to group plants and animals.	*6.1.1 Given a list of living things, the student will identify them according to the system of classification.
6.2 The student is able to demonstrate a knowledge of individual organisms on the single cell level.	6.2.1 Given a set of lab exercises, the student will explore viruses, bacteria, protozoa, fungi algae.
6.3 The student is able to demonstrate a knowledge of how microorganisms affect our lives, with special emphasis on infectious diseases.	6.3.1 Given a task, the student will relate the economic importance of microorganisms.
6.4 The student is able to demonstrate a knowledge of mosses, ferns, and seed plants.	6.4.1 Given the series of labs, the student will understand the role of mosses, ferns and seed plants in our environment.
	6.4.2 Given the task of collecting wildflowers, the student will make a definitive collection.
6.5 The student is able to demonstrate a knowledge of invertebrates with special emphasis on their value or harm to man.	6.5.1 Given a series of labs, the student will explore the invertebrate world relating their importance to man.
6.6 The student is able to demonstrate a knowledge of the vertebrate world, with special emphasis on their value or harm to man.	6.6.1 Given labs and tasks, the student will explore the world of vertebrates relating their importance to man.
6.7 The student is able to understand the role of biotic communities in relation to man's responsibility to his environment.	6.7.1 Given examples, the student will identify the role of each organism in a biotic community.
	6.7.2 Given a task, the student will identify man's responsibility to his environment.
6.8 The student knows ways in which human activities can modify both the quantity and quality of environmental factors needed for human life (e.g. using up resources; disposing of wastes; storing and testing chemical, biological, and nuclear weapons).	

6.9 The student is able to evaluate his or her own behavior in terms of its effects on present and future environment.

GOAL 7.0: The student is able to discover and learn the knowledge, skills attitudes, and values necessary to carry out career decisions in the biological sciences.

V. PROCEDURES FOR EVALUATION:

Teacher observation of lab/class performance
Participating and handing in all lab work
Participating in oral discussions/team presentations
Earning the minimum of points in quizzes and tests
Bringing in related items or specimens
Summarizing TV programs
Participating in adapted games
Handing in all study sheets
Answering the questions on the bonus point board
Earning 60% of the total points possible per quarter to pass

Attendance:
Science requires performance. The student may not be able to accomplish the above listed competencies unless he/she attends class regularly. Any student who misses 20 or more classes per semester is in jeopardy of receiving no credit for biology.

Responsibility:
The student is responsible for all assignments and activities in biology. He/she may make up work missed when possible within a specified time period as designated by the teacher. Make up work and late work will generally receive a lower grade as it sometimes proves that the student has already failed his/her responsibility to the class.

Reference: Course Goals in Biological and Physical Science

Tri County Course Goals

MILWAUKIE HIGH SCHOOL EARTH AND SPACE SCIENCE 1

PLANNED COURSE STATEMENT

TITLE: Earth & Space Science (1st Semester) AREA:
CREDIT. .05 SCHOOL: M.H.S.
PREREQUISITES: None

I. PURPOSE:

The Earth and Space Science student will acquire a basic knowledge of the Earth Sciences, that will give him a basis for understanding and interpreting his environment.

II. COURSE CONTENT:

A. Observing the environment.
B. Earth and moon materials.
C. Change and Earth forces.
D. Measuring the earth.
E. Earth and Moon system.
F. The Solar System.
G. Stars and other suns.
H. Galaxies and the Universe.
I. Oceans
J. Weather

III. LEARNING ACTIVITIES:

A. Laboratory Investigations
B. Demonstrations
C. Audio-visual aided presentations: (overhead, films, filmstrips and slides, chalkboard, models, charts, opague projector, records and tapes.)
D. Lecture and discussion
E. Quizzes and tests
F. Science notebook
G. Research paper

IV. ANTICIPATED LEARNER OUTCOMES:

PROGRAM GOAL: 1. The student will utilize scientific processes.
2. The student will acquire a basic knowledge of Physical Science.

Orig.76

OBSERVING THE ENVIRONMENT:

Competencies

A.1 The student is able to make laboratory observations and inferences from these observations.

A.2 The student is able to interpret data and make predictions from these interpretations.

A.3 The student is able to communicate the scientific concepts and ideas taught in this class with the teacher and other students.

A.4 The student is able to demonstrate a knowledge of the metric system and use common measuring instruments.

A.5 The student knows the meanings of the term "estimate" (i.e. tentative judgment; approximate determination prior to actual measurement).

A.6 The student is able to demonstrate a knowledge of the metric system.

SAMPLE Performance Indicators

A.1.1 Given all the assigned laboratory experiments in physical science, the student will complete them all and turn them in at the assigned time.

A.2.1 Given all the Earth & Space assignments and experiments, the student will complete and turn them in at the designated time.

A.2.2 Given experimental data, the student shall be able to interpolate and extrapolate.

A.3.1 Given a set of data, the student will construct a simple graph to summarize that data.

A.4.1 Given an object in the lab, the student will appropriately measure its size and mass using the metric units.

A.5.1 Given specific tasks, the student will first estimate the length, mass or volume, then use metric tools to verify the estimations.

A.6.1 Given a list of metric terms, the student will state the English equivalent.

EARTH & MOON MATERIALS:

Competencies

B.1 The student will become aware of the various materials of which the earth if made, the states of matter they assume and their atomic structure.

B.2 At the end of this study the student will be able to:

1. Describe the significant similarities and differences between the lithosphere,

SAMPLE Performance Indicators

B.1.1 Given a question on the properties of earth materials the student will answer them 60% correct, and hand in all labs and assignments at the appointed time.

hydrosphere, and
atmosphere.

2. Classify various earth materials according to their origin.

3. Calculate densities, using accurate measurements of volume and mass.

4. Differentiate among atoms, elements, molecules, compounds, minerals, and rocks.

5. Explain how the characteristics of minerals give clues to their atomic structure.

6. Discuss the changes in minerals caused by their environments.

7. Compare the importance of various elements, such as oxygen, on the earth and the moon.

CHANGE AND EARTH FORCES:

Competencies

C. 1 The students will be able to recognize basic concepts concerning energy; how it is generated, transferred and absorbed and basic concept concerning gravity and magnetism.

C.2 After completing this study the student will be able to:

1. Describe how heat is generated in the sun and transferred to the earth.

2. Account for the principal sources of earth's heat energy.

3. Give examples of the three ways heat can be transferred from one place to another.

SAMPLE Performance Indicators

C.1.1 Given questions on the concepts of energy the student will answer correctly 60% of the time, and hand in all labs and assignments in the appointed time.

4. Use Newton's law of motion to account for common experiences involving inertia, momentum, velocity, speed, and acceleration.

5. Describe the force of gravity.

6. Describe the earth's magnetic field.

MEASURING THE EARTH:

Competencies	SAMPLE Performance Indicators
D.1 The student will gain a perspective about the size and shape of the earth.	D.1.1 Given question on earth measurements the student will answer 60% correct and hand in all labs and assignments at the appointed time.

D.2 At the end of this study the student will:

1. Use linear and angular measurements in establishing location.

2. Demonstrate some comprehesion of scale and of relationships between a model such as a globe and the earth.

3. Construct a topographic map from a three-dimensional model.

4. Use a topographic map to identify variations in landscapes.

GOAL: The student will gain perspectives of the motion of the earth-moon system and how these motions affect his life.

Competencies	SAMPLE Performance Indicators
E.1 The student is able to describe the basic motions of the earth moon system.	E.1.1 Given questions on the motions of the earth and moon, the students will answer them correctly 60% of the time.

E.1.2 Given labs and assignments relating to the motions of the earth and moon, the students will complete them and hand them all in at the assigned time.

E.2 At the end of this study the students will be able to:

1. Cite proofs that the earth and moon each rotate on an axis and revolve around the sun.
2. Explain the causes of the seasons.
3. Explain what causes the tides.
4. Demonstrate how phases and eclipses of the moon occur.
5. List similarities and differences between the moon and the earth.
6. Analyze the topography of the moon's surface.
7. Give examples of how study of the moon will provide greater understanding of the development of the earth and the solar system.

THE SOLAR SYSTEM:

F.1 The student will gain perspectives about the solar system; its size, origin, planetary groupings and the laws that govern it.

F.1.1 Given questions about the solar system the students will be able to answer 60% correctly and hand in all labs and assignments.

F.2 After this study, the student should be able to:

1. Demonstrate the relative amount of empty space in the solar system compared to the space occupied by the planets.

2. Contrast the characteristics of the two main planet groups.

3. List some physical characteristics of each of the nine planets.

4. Describe how the law of gravitation affects planetary motion.

5. Describe the physical characteristics and motion of asteroids and comets.

6. Contrast the theories of the origin of the solar system.

STARS AS OTHER SUNS:

G.1 The students will gain an overall view of stellar evolution, and a general knowledge of how scientists study stars.

G.1.1 Given questions about stars, the students will answer 60% of them correct and complete all labs and assignments in the appointed time.

G. 2 At the end of this study the students will be able to:

1. Describe how scientists determine a star's temperature, chemical composition, luminosity, motion, and distance from the earth.

2. Demonstrate parallax and explain how it can be used to measure distance.

3. Compare the sun to other stars.

4. Describe the life cycle of a star.

5. Explain how the mass of a star determines how long it will live.

6. Explain how H-R diagrams support the theory of stellar evolution.

GALAXIES AND THE UNIVERSE:

H.1 Students will gain a perspective on the universe, its size, origin and man's place in it.

H.1.1 Given questions about galaxies and the universe, students will answer 60% correct and complet all labs and assignments in the appointed time.

H.2 At the end of this study the student will:

1. Describe the Milky Way galaxy --its size, shape, rotation, and the sun's location in it--and indicate how scientists obtained this information.

2. Compare our Milky Way galaxy to other galaxies in terms of size and shape.

3. Explain why looking at starlight is like looking into the past.

4. Name the two most common chemicals in the universe.

5. Discuss the significance of the Doppler effect as evidence for an expanding universe.

6. Discuss common examples of relativity.

WATER IN THE SEA:

I.1 The students will learn about sea water, currents, waves and circulation in the sea.

I.1.1 Given questions about the oceans, students will answer 60% correct, and they will also complete all labs and assignments in the appointed time.

I.2 After this study the students will be able to:

1. Compare the physical and chemical properties of fresh water and seawater.

2. Describe the processes that change the salinity, temperature and density of seawater.

3.Explain the causes of surface and deep ocean circulation.

4. Use a model to demonstrate the movement of water particles in survace waves.

5. Trace the path of energy from the sun to ocean waves and currents.

6. Explain how atmospheric circulation and varying densities of seawater cause ocean circulation.

WATER CYCLE:

J.1 The student will learn how the water cycle functions and how it affects our lives.

J.1.1 Given a test about the water cycle the student will score at least 60% and will also hand in all labs and assignments in the appointed time.

J.2 At the end of this study the student will be able to:

1. Demonstrate how the earth's shape and orientation in space determine the distribution of incoming radiation.

2. Demonstrate how land and water absorb energy at different rates.

3. Explain how unequal heating of land and water, aided by gravity, produce convective circulation.

4. Make a model that demonstrates how the earth's rotation modifies basic convective circulation to produce easterly and westerly winds.

5. Show how the processes of evaporation, condensation, and precipitation are involved in the water cycle.

6. Describe the energy changes during evaporation and condensation.

7. Explain why both energy and air motions are necessary for evaporation to occur.

8. Describe the life cycle of a frontal cyclone and the typical weather it produces.

9. Describe how water infiltrates the ground and becomes capillary and gravity water.

10. Describe in general terms how flood forecasts are made.

V. THE STUDENT SHOULD DEVELOP APPROPRIATE VALUES:

1. The student values behavior based on rational and informed judgements, choices, and decisions.

2. The student knows what things, ideas, and behaviors he or she values.

3. The student knows that different individuals value different things, ideas, and behaviors to satisfy essentially similar basic needs.

4. The student is able to use scientific knowledge and processes to resolve conflicts in personal values.

5. The student is able to distinguish between value statements and descriptive or definitional statements.

6. The student is able to identify the different value positions represented in a social issue.

7. The student is able to weigh the merits of information supporting value positions in terms of relevant criteria.

8. The student values scientific knowledge and processes which aid in identifying basic needs of societies.

9. The student values a society in which individuals participate in making decisions which will affect them.

10. The student values problem solving.

11. The student values intellectual flexibility in dealing with complexity (i.e. the ability to change, expand, or construct new frames of reference to match situations).

12. The student values the uniqueness or worth of individual lives.

13. The student values human feelings.

14. The student values the needs of others.

15. The student values accepting responsibility for the consequences of his/her decisions and actions.

16. The student values self.

17. The student values creativity and imagination: the pleasure of manipulating and extending ideas.

18. The student values the pleasure of learning.

19. The student values aesthetic experiences.

20. The student values novelty: new perceptions, experiences, ideas.

21. The student values the continual expansion of human knowledge about reality.

22. The student values full use of all channels of human perception.

23. The student values full and appropriate use of sense extenders.

24. The student values freedom from bias: perception of reality which is not limited or distorted by premature judgments or assumptions.

25. The student values symbolic representations (e.g. words and mathematical symbols).

26. The student values the ability to distinguish between relevant and irrelevant data when validating a representation of fact, opinion, or conclusion.

27. The student values organization of representations (conceptual schemes, models, classification systems, etc.) which permit recall and retrieval of information.

28. The student values the restructuring of behavior in response to more adequate and accurate information about situations.

29. The student values accuracy and openness of communication.

30. The student values the full and appropriate use of scientific information retrieval systems.

VI. PROCEDURES FOR EVALUATION:

A. Tests: written, oral, laboratory
B. Observation of classroom performance
C. Laboratory writeups
D. Worksheets
E. Research papers
F. Notebook
G. Attendance

In order to pass the course at a minimum level, the student must pass the tests which apply to a particular competency at a (D) level, turn in all the assigned work, and perform adequately in class. Class performance includes a student's actions in class and attendance and tardies. Over ten absences in a semester will cause a student to receive a permanent incomplete in competency (I).

To receive grades of A, B, or C, the student must complete the minimums and also receive the following percentages of the total points possible for all of the assignments.

90 - 100% = A
80 - 89.9% = B
70 - 79.9% = C
60 - 69.9% = D

Source of reference: Tri-County Course Goals

MILWAUKIE HIGH SCHOOL EARTH AND SPACE SCIENCE 2

PLANNED COURSE STATEMENT

TITLE: Earth & Space Science Semester 2
CREDIT: .50
PREREQUISITE: First Semester-Earth and Space Science

AREA: Scientific & Technological Processes
SCHOOL: MHS

I. PURPOSE

The Earth and Space Science student will acquire a basic knowledge in Earth and Space Science. This will give him a basis for understanding and interpreting his environment.

II. COURSE CONTENT

A. Weathering and Erosion
B. Sedimentation
C. Building Mountains
D. Earthquakes and the Earth's Interior
E. Rocks and Minerals
F. Time and Earth's Biography
G. Ecology and the Environment

III. LEARNING ACTIVITIES

Laboratory investigations: qualitative and quantitative observations.
Demonstrations: laboratory procedures, concepts and scientific phenomena.
Audio-visual aided presentations: overhead, films, filmstrip, and slides; chalkboard, models, charts, opaque projector, records, and tapes
Lecture and discussion
Quizzes, tests
Science notebook
Research papers

WEATHERING & EROSION

A.1 The student will become aware of the constant changing of the earth crust by the process of weathering & erosion.

A.1.1 Given a test about weathering and erosion, the student will score at least 60% and will also hand in all labs and assignments at the appointed time.

A.2 At the end of this study the student will be able to:

1. Explain what happens to rocks and minerals as they weather.

Revised - 76

2. Recognize weathering products and discuss how they differ from the parent rock.

3. Describe how resistant minerals are separated from less resistant minerals, and conditions under which they are formed.

4. Compare the erosive effects of water, ice, and wind on the earth's surface.

5. Describe the role of gravity in erosion.

SEDIMENTATION

B.1 The student will learn the processes and energy exchanges in sedimentation and develop a model of the ocean basin and the sediments that form in different parts of the ocean floor.

B.1.1 Given a test about sedimentation, the student will score at least 60% correct and will also hand in all labs and assignments at the appointed time.

B.2 At the end of this study the student will be able to:

1. Construct or describe a model of an ocean basin.

2. Contrast the depositional processes that take place near shore, on the continental shelf, and on the continental slope.

3. Construct a model of turbidity currents.

4. Contrast sediments deposited on the continental margins and those in deep ocean basins.

5. Give examples of events that could change sea level.

MOUNTAIN BUILDING:

C.1 The student will become aware of the different types of mountain building forces and will be able to place the forces in the greater pattern of general crustal movement.

C.1.1 Given a test about mountain building and crustal movement, the student will score at least 60% correct and will also turn in all labs and assignments at the appointed time.

A.2 After completing this study, the student will be able to:

1. Describe how mountains develop from geosynclines through the stages of deposition, deformation, and uplift.

2. Explain how mid-ocean ridges, deep-sea trenches, earthquake activity, and geosynclinal mountains might be caused by movements of the earth's crust.

3. Compare modern areas of shallow-water deposition with ancient geosynclinal basins.

4. Locate belts of crustal mobility on a globe and explain why they are seldom in the middle of continents.

5. Describe some basic causes of crustal unrest within continents and ocean basins.

6. Discuss the importance of magnetic stripes in rocks to the theory of plate tectonics.

EARTHQUAKES AND THE EARTH'S INTERIOR

D. 1 Students will investigate various ways that scientists study the earths interior, and will develop a general knowledge of what has been learned about the earth's interior.

D.1.1 Given a test about earthquakes and the earth's interior, the student will score at least 60% correct and will also hand in all labs and assigned work at the appropriate time.

D.2 After completing this study, the student will be able to:

1. Give several reasons why scientists study the interior of the earth.

2. Explain how seismic data is used to determine the earth's internal structure.

3. Determine earthquake epicenter locations from the differences between P and S wave.

4. Construct or describe a general model of the earth's interior.

ROCKS AND MINERALS

E.1 The students will learn the basic igneous rock building processes, volcano types and procedures for identifing common minerals.

E.1.1 Given a test about rocks and minerals, the student will score at least 60% correct and will hand in all labs and assigned work at the appointed time.

E. 2 At the end of this study the student will be able to:

1. Describe the various types of volcanoes found in Oregon.

2. Distinguish between the different types of lava.

3. Distinguish between plutonic and volcanic rocks in terms of occurrence, mineral and chemical composition, and texture.

4. Discuss how temperature, pressure, and mineral solutions affect rocks at the surface and below.

5. Identify some of the most common rock forming minerals.

MEASURING TIME

F.1 The student will gain perspective on the age of the earth, on man's place in time and techniques established for measuring time.

F.1.1 Given a test on time and its measurment the student will get 60% correct and will also hand in all labs and assigned work at the appointed time.

F.2 At the end of this study the student will be able to:

1. Propose methods to measure the duration of events and the intervals between them.

2. Explain why time must be divided into units.

3. Use radioactive decay data to determine the age of rocks.

4. Construct a time scale that tells both the relative and exact age of events.

5. Use the Geologic Time Scale to compare the ages and duration of various segments of geologic time.

6. Determine the origin of rocks from observing actual rocks or illustrations of outcrops.

7. Distinguish the top of a rock layer from the bottom.

8. Correlate rock layers using fossils, rock types, position in a sequence, or other means.

9. Reconstruct the sequence of a series of geologic events from cross sections of an area.

G.1 The student will understand the basic concepts of, and relationships between genetic change, artificial selection, and natural selection.

G.1.1 Given basic questions on genetic change, artificial and natural selection, the student will answer them correctly 60% of the time.

G.2 At the end of this study the student will be able to:

1. Know historic contributions of sciences and scientists to the development of theories about the origins of life.

2. Analyze or clarify issues related to validation or communication of scientific information about origins of life.

3. Know reasons for the importance of the evolution model to the biological sciences.

4. Know factors of the evolutionary process which produce changes within a species.

5. Know that Darwin's theory is based on the principle of uniformitarianism: that existing processes, acting in the same manner and intensity as at present have been constant throughout time and are sufficient to account for all geological and biological changes.

6. Know that over a period of time, stable populations adapt genetically to their environments.

7. Know that Darwin's theory of natural selection involves such concepts as overpopulation, variation, fitness to meet environmental stress, inheritance of traits, and genetic mutation.

G.3.1 The student will understand the basic concepts of population ecology.

G.3.1.1 Given questions on population ecology, the student will respond correctly 60% of the time.

G.3.2 At the end of this study the student will be able to:

1. Know factors which influence population growth.

2. Know the effects of uncontrolled population growth on the individuals in the population and on other populations.

3. Analyze problems of human population growth.

4. Know that mortality rates influence population growth rates.

5. Know factors which affect the mortality rates of populations.

C.4 The student will understand basic ecological concepts and processes.

C.4.1 Given questions on the concepts and processes of ecology, the student will answer correctly 60% of the time.

C.4.2 At the end of this study the student will be able to:

1. Know that organisms in a community may be categorized as producers, consumers, and decomposers.

2. Know the relationship between producers and consumers in a community.

3. Interpret data collected from natural environments regarding producer-consumer and biotic-abiotic relationships.

4. Know organisms and interactions characteristic of communities in various major biomes or habitats.

5. Know meanings of terms conventionally used in descriptions or analyses of ecosystems.

REX PUTNAM HIGH SCHOOL SCIENCE 1 (UNIFIED SCIENCE)

PLANNED COURSE STATEMENT

TITLE: Science 1
CREDIT: .50
PREREQUISITES None

AREA Science
SCHOOL: RPHS

I PURPOSE

The Science 1 student will increase his/her understanding of the scientific approach to developing and using knowledge This will be achieved by a variety of activities and experiences that will enable the learner to acquire some of the basic knowledge and skills associated with the:

1 Biological sciences
2. Physical sciences
3 Scientific/Technological processes

II COURSE CONTENT

The course is comprised of six instructional units organized around the themes of:

1. Observation
2 Perception
3. Measurement
4. Model
5 Radioactivity
6. Cell

III LEARNING ACTIVITIES.

1. Laboratory investigations
2. Demonstrations (Teacher and Student)
3. Audio-visual aids (Including films, posters, charts, graphs, audio tapes, filmstrips, overhead projector, laboratory models, and chalkboard)
4. Discussions
5. Lectures
6. Reading
7. Computer (Experiments, simulated experiments, computation, data display, data storage, graphing, etc.)
8. Games
9. Laboratory writeups
10. Exams/Quizzes
11. Reports/Projects

Rev. - 82

IV. ANTICIPATED LEARNER OUTCOMES: (Those competencies designated with an asterisk are certified as fulfilled when a student has earned a passing grade for Science 1.)

Competencies	SAMPLE Performance Indicators
*1 OBSERVING AND INFERING The student is able to make laboratory observations and make inferences from these observations. (District competency 1.7.1.2)	1.1 Given a list of observations and inferences, the student will be able to correctly identify the inferences 1.2 Given an appropriate laboratory situation or demonstration, the student will make several observations and at least one reasonable inference from those observations.
2 COMMUNICATING The student is able to communicate scientific concepts and ideas with the teacher and fellow students. (District competency 1.7.1.3)	2.1 The student can write legible, understandable laboratory reports following the given report guidelines. 2.2 The student will satisfactorily define at least 80% of the items in the following list 1. Inference 2 Qualitative observation 3. Quantitative observation 4. Mean 5 Validity 6. Reliability 7. (Identify) Standard S I units for length, mass, weight, time, and temperature 8. Model 9. Radioactivity 10. Atom 11 Mitosis 12. Cell 13. Living 14. Measurement 15. Microscope
3. INTERPRETING AND PREDICTING The student is able to interpret data and make predictions from these interpretations. (District competency 1.7.1.4)	3.1 Given appropriate experimental data, the student will· 1. Calculate the mean 2. Report the range 3. Construct a properly labeled graph 3.2 Given a line graph, the student will successfully extrapolate to a designated value for one of the variables.

4 RECOGNIZING VARIABLES The student is able to recognize variables and predict what would happen when selected variables are altered (District competency 1 7 1.5)	4 1 Given a description of an experiment and a list of observable aspects of the situation, the student will be able to correctly identify the variables 4.2 Given the description of an experiment and partial data, the student will reasonably predict the result of varying selected variables in designated manners
5 EXPERIMENTING The student is able to set up and complete an experiment (District competency 1 7 1 6)	5 1 Given written instructions and the necessary equipment and materials, the student will 1 Assemble the apparatus correctly 2 Manipulate the designated variable(s) and record the observations 3 Adhere to all standard and special laboratory safety practices 4 Disassemble the apparatus and satisfactorily clean the working area
*6 RECOGNIZING AND USING MODELS The student is able to recognize and use scientific models (District competency 1 7 1 7)	6.1 The student will describe the <u>general</u> circumstances under which a scientific model is used for explanatory purposes. 6 2 Given a scientific model (e g , atomic), the student will use it to 1. Predict the results of a given test 2. Devise an explanation for a given observation 3. Explain an observed demonstration
*7. MEASURING The student is able to demonstrate a knowledge of the metric (system) and use common measuring instruments. (District competency 1.7.1.8)	7.1 The student will demonstrate the ability to properly use the appropriate measuring device to satisfactorily measure 1. Length 2. Mass 3. Weight 4. Volume 5. Time 6. Temperature

7.2 The student can provide appropriate S.I units for area and speed

7.3 The student will correctly apply S.I. prefixes when converting volume, length, and mass measurements (e.g., converting a given number of liters to milliliters)

V PROCEDURES FOR EVALUATION

1 Competencies

Satisfactory completion of the course minimum competencies is determined on the basis of student performance on a designated set of performance indicators for each competency. A passing grade for the course indicates successful completion of all designated minimum competencies

2 Course

Overall course performance level is judged on the basis of a point system Students earn points from a variety of class activities and procedures, such as

(1) Laboratory write-ups
(2) Short term assignments (e g., work sheets, question sets, problem solving sets)
(3) Examinations
(4) Quizzes
(5) Level and quality of classroom and laboratory participation

With reasonable flexibility granted to the individual classroom teacher for purposes of addressing unusual specific situations, the following scale determines the letter grade earned for the course.

Percentage of Total Possible Points	Letter Grade
90 - 100	A
80 - 89	B
60 - 79	C
50 - 59	D
Below 50	No Credit

REX PUTNAM HIGH SCHOOL SCIENCE 2 (UNIFIED SCIENCE)

PLANNED COURSE STATEMENT

TITLE Science 2
CREDIT .50
PREREQUISITE Science 1

AREA Science
SCHOOL RPHS

I PURPOSE

The Science 2 student will increase his/her understanding of the scientific approach to developing and using knowledge. This will be achieved by a variety of activities and experiences that will enable the learner to acquire some of the basic knowledge and skills associated with the:

1. Biological sciences
2. Physical sciences
3. Scientific/Technological processes

II COURSE CONTENT

The course is comprised of six instructional units organized around the themes of

1. Genetics
2. Classification (General)
3. Classification (Characteristic properties of matter)
4. Heat energy
5. Energy
6. Mice

III LEARNING ACTIVITIES.

1. Laboratory investigations
2. Demonstrations (Teacher and Student)
3. Audio-visual aids (including films, posters, charts, graphs, audio tapes, filmstrips, overhead projector, laboratory models, and chalkboard)
4. Discussions
5. Lectures
6. Reading
7. Computer (Experiments, simulated experiments, computation, data display, data storage, graphing, etc.)
8. Laboratory writeups
9. Examinations/Quizzes
10. Reports/Projects

Rev. - 82

IV ANTICIPATED LEARNER OUTCOMES (Those competencies designated with an asterisk are certified as fulfilled when a student has earned a passing grade for Science 2.)

Competencies	SAMPLE Performance Indicators
*1 CLASSIFYING The student is able to fit an organism, object or substance into a scientific classification scheme. (District competency 1.7 1.1)	1 1 Given 10 objects of the same general type (e g , rocks, microorganisms), the student will devise a classification scheme that will effectively distinguish the objects. 1 2 Given some of the physical and chemical characteristics of a compound, the student will be able to tentatively identify the compound by utilizing either a computerized or keysort card classification scheme
2 OBSERVING AND INFERING The student is able to make laboratory observations and make inferences from these observations (District competency 1 7.1.2)	2 1 Given a list of observations and inferences, the student will be able to correctly identify the inferences 2 2 Given an appropriate laboratory situation or demonstration, the student will make several observations and at least one reasonable inference from those observations
*3 COMMUNICATING The student is able to communicate scientific concepts and ideas with the teacher and fellow students (District competency 1 7.1 3)	3.1 The student can write legible, understandable laboratory reports following the given report guidelines. 3 2 The student will satisfactorily define at least 80% of the items in the following list 1 Genotype and phenotype 2. Dominant and recessive characteristics 3. Mutation 4 Classification 5. Density 6. Melting Point and Boiling Point 7. Calorie 8. Hypothermia 9. Methods of heat transfer 10. Potential and kinetic energy 11. Joule 12. Kilowatt-hour 13. Energy efficiency 14. Maturation 15. Healthy environment for laboratory animals (e.g., mice)

*4. INTERPRETING AND PREDICTING

The student is able to interpret data and make predictions from these interpretations. (District competency 1.7.1.4)

4.1 Given genotype and phenotype information for the parent generation, the student will describe the probable characteristics of the progeny.

4.2 Given the temperature and time data from heating an initially solid substance, the student will:

1. Construct a properly labeled graph
2. Identify the melting point of the substance
3. Identify the boiling point of the substance

*5. RECOGNIZING VARIABLES

The student is able to recognize variables and predict what would happen when selected variables are altered. (District competency 1.7.1.5)

5.1 Given a description of an experiment and a list of observable aspects of the situation, the student will be able to correctly identify the variables

5.2 Given the description of an experiment and partial data, the student will reasonably predict the result of varying selected variables in designated manners.

*6. EXPERIMENTING

The student is able to set up and complete an experiment. (District competency 1.7.1.6)

6.1 Given written instructions and the necessary equipment and materials, the student will:

1. Assemble the apparatus correctly
2. Manipulate the designated variable(s) and record the observations
3. Adhere to all standard and special laboratory safety practices
4. Disassemble the apparatus and satisfactorily clean the working area

7. RECOGNIZING AND USING MODELS

The student is able to recognize and use scientific models. (District competency 1.7.1.7)

7.1 Given a list of phenomena and another list of models, the student will choose one phenomenon and identify one of the models as appropriate for explaining or further investigating the phenomenon.

7.2 Given a scientific model (e.g., Mendelian genetics), the student will use it to.

1. Predict the results of a given test
2. Devise an explanation for a given observation
3. Explain an observed demonstration

8. MEASURING

The student is able to demonstrate a knowledge of the metric (system) and use common measuring instruments. (District competency 1.7 1.8)

8.1 The student will demonstrate the ability to properly use the appropriate measuring device to satisfactorily measure:

1. Length
2. Mass
3. Weight
4. Volume
5. Time
6. Temperature

8.2 The student can provide appropriate S.I. units for density and specific heat.

8 3 The student will correctly apply S.I. prefixes when converting volume, length, mass, and time measruements (e.g., converting a given number of grams to kilograms).

APPENDIX C

TEACHER MATERIALS AND QUESTIONNAIRES

1. Teacher Questionnaire
2. Orientation Meeting Information Sheet
3. Testing Instruction Sheet
4. Posttest Testing Instruction Sheet
5. Teacher Questionnaire II

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE

NAME ______________________________
(Your name will not be used; I need it here simply to monitor the return of the questionnaires.)

SCHOOL: Clackamas Milwaukie Putnam

SCIENCE TEACHING THIS YEAR:

SEMESTER 1:

Course(s) Taught	Number of Sections

SEMESTER 2:

Course(s) Taught	Number of Sections

SCIENCE TEACHING EXPERIENCE:

Total years (not including this year) of high school (grades 9-12) science teaching experience (teaching one or more science courses)

At your present school_____ Elsewhere_____

Years of high school teaching experience in the science course(s) you are teaching this year

Course(s)	Years Taught at Present School	Years Taught Elsewhere

FORMAL ACADEMIC PREPARATION

College or University Degrees Earned	Year

ORIENTATION MEETING INFORMATION SHEET

CLACKAMAS HIGH SCHOOL

Science Department

PURPOSE OF RESEARCH: This research is being conducted to partially fulfill the requirements of a Ph.D. program for Dave Cox and make a new contribution to the existing science education research knowledge base.

INVESTIGATOR: Dave Cox

UNIVERSITY AFFILIATION: The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

QUESTIONS TO BE ADDRESSED:

1. Does the type of science that serves as the basis of the classroom learning experiences during the required year of science have any significant relationship to the process skill competency performance level achieved by students?

2. Does the grade level where science is last required have a significant relationship to the student performance level attained on science process skill competencies?

3. What science process skill competency performance level do students have one, two, or three years after the last required science course has been completed?

4. Do elective science courses completed after the last required year of science have a significant relationship to the level of performance on science process skill competencies?

RELEVANT CALENDAR: September 11, 1981-Pretesting of all students enrolled in required science courses with the investigator developed Science Process Comptency Test, which is a 24 item multiple-choice test measuring performance level on district science process competencies 1.7.1.1, 1.7.1.2, 1.7.1.4, 1.7.1.5, 1.7.1.7, and 1.7.1.8. The test will be administered by the classroom teacher and should require no more than a total of 45 minutes.

June 2, 1982-------Posttesting of all students enrolled in required science courses. The same test and procedure as used in the pretesting will be utilized.

DISTRICT USE OF RESEARCH: None specified as certain. The only possible use discussed has been to fulfill the following requirement from the new Standards for Public Schools.

"Assess student performance on selected program goals in at least language arts, mathematics, science and social studies in two elementary grades and one secondary grade, prior to the selection of district textbooks..."

TESTING INSTRUCTION SHEET

TESTING INSTRUCTION SHEET

A. MATERIALS

You will be provided with the following materials.

1. 30 Test Booklets
2. Student Information Sheets
3. Student Answer Sheets (General Purpose NCS Answer Sheets)
4. 24 Pencils
5. Large Envelopes

B. STUDENT INFORMATION SHEETS

Have each student complete a Student Information Sheet prior to handing out the test booklets and answer sheets. Students are to either CIRCLE the appropriate information or WRITE it in the blank spaces provided.

C. ANSWER SHEETS

Only Side 1 of the General Purpose-NCS-Answer Sheet will be used. USING A PENCIL ONLY, have students write the FIRST LETTER of their LAST NAME followed by their BIRTH DATE ABOVE where "Name" is printed in the upper left-hand corner. For example, student Leslie Doe would write

D 3/23/66
NAME (Last, First, M.I.)

This is the only information that students are to place on the answer sheet.

D. TEST BOOKLETS

Hand out the test booklets, reminding students not to open them until told to do so. PLEASE READ THE FOLLOWING TO YOUR STUDENTS.

> Students from all three high schools in the district will be taking this test. It is designed to measure your understanding of science process skills, such as measuring and classifying. While it is not a graded part of your class work, it is important that you do the very best that you can on the test. For each of the 24 questions, you are to select the ONE best answer and darken the space corresponding to it on your answer sheet. If you are not sure of an answer, make the best guess that you can. Remember to use only pencil, make your marks dark, and fill the circle completely. Erase cleanly any answer you wish to change. Please do not mark or write on the test booklet. You will have the remainder of the class period to complete the test. Turn the page, read the instructions, and begin answering the questions.

E. COLLECTION OF MATERIALS

1. Please place the Student Information Sheets and answer sheets for each class together in a separate envelope.
2. Be sure that all test booklets are returned at the end of each period.
3. Please make every effort to recover pencils that are borrowed by students.
4. Please return all materials to me at the end of the school day or when you have completed testing for the day.

F. ATTENDANCE

Please record class numbers and absences on the attached sheet and return it to me at the end of the day.

G. QUESTIONS, PROBLEMS, ETC.

I will be in your building all day during the testing. Should you have any questions, need additional materials, etc., I will be located________
____.

Thank you very much for your cooperation on this project.

H. NOTES

TEACHER | SCHOOL

PERIOD	ENROLLED	NAMES OF ABSENT STUDENTS
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		

POSTTEST TESTING INSTRUCTION SHEET

POSTTEST TESTING INSTRUCTION SHEET

A. MATERIALS

You will be provided with the following materials:

1. 30 Science Process Competency Test booklets
2. 125 Science Process Test Answer Sheets
3. 25 Student Information Sheets
4. 24 Pencils
5. 5 Large Envelopes
6. 1 Attendance Reporting Sheet
7. 1 Testing Conditions Reporting Sheet

B. ANSWER SHEETS

Students may use either pencil or pen when marking their answer sheets. Pencils are preferable, however, since their use minimizes problems when changing answers. If a pen is used, any answer that is changed should have an "X" placed on it. Students are not to mark or write in the upper portion of the answer sheet. In the lower left-hand corner of the answer sheet, students are to write the FIRST LETTER of their LAST NAME followed by their BIRTH DATE. For example, student Leslie J. Doe would write

ID: D 3/23/66
(First letter of last name) (birth date)

Other than their answers to the 24 test questions, this is the only information that students are to place on the answer sheets. The questions on the page stapled to the answer sheet are to be answered after the test has been completed.

C. TEST BOOKLETS

Hand out the test booklets, reminding students not to open them until told to do so. PLEASE READ THE FOLLOWING TO YOUR STUDENTS.

Students from all three high schools in the district will be taking this test. It is designed to measure your understanding of some of the science process skills, such as classifying and measuring. While the test is not a graded part of your class work, it is important that you do the very best that you can when answering the questions. The results of the testing will only be useful if everyone makes their best effort. For each of the 24 questions on the test, you are to select the ONE best answer and darken the space corresponding to it on your answer sheet. If you are not sure of an answer, make the best guess that you can. Erase or place an "X" on any answer you wish to change. PLEASE DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON THE TEST BOOKLETS. Stapled to your test answer sheet is a page containing two questions. Please answer these questions after you have completed the test. You will have the remainder of the class period in which to complete the test. Turn the first page of your test booklet, read the instructions, and begin answering the questions.

D. STUDENT INFORMATION SHEETS

The only students who need to fill out the Student Information Sheet II are those who DID NOT take the pretest. They are to either circle the appropriate information or write it in the blank spaces provided.

E. COLLECTION OF MATERIALS

1. Please place the test answer sheets and Student Information Sheets for EACH CLASS IN A SEPARATE ENVELOPE.
2. Be sure that all test booklets are returned at the end of each class period.
3. Please make every effort to recover pencils that are borrowed by students.
4. Please return all materials to me at the end of the school day or when you have completed testing for the day.

F. ATTENDANCE REPORTING SHEET

Please record the requested class numbers and names of students who are absent and return the sheet to me at the end of the day.

G. TESTING CONDITIONS REPORTING SHEET

Please make any appropriate comments for any class period in the space provided, and return the sheet to me at the end of the day.

H. QUESTIONS, PROBLEMS, ETC.

I will be in your building all day during the testing. Should you have any questions, need additional materials, etc., I will be in the GUIDANCE OFFICE AREA. Thank you very much for your cooperation on this project.

I. NOTES AND REMINDERS

ATTENDANCE REPORTING SHEET

TEACHER	SCHOOL

PERIOD	ENROLLED	NAMES OF ABSENT STUDENTS
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		

TESTING CONDITIONS REPORTING SHEET

TEACHER	SCHOOL

Please list below any unusual circumstances or events that occured during any class period on the designated testing day. In addition, please note any significant variations in testing procedure, length of working time, etc. Thank you!

PERIOD	UNUSUAL CIRCUMSTANCES, EVENTS, VARIATIONS IN TESTING
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE II

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE II

NAME: ______________________________

(Your name will not be used; I need it here simply to monitor the return of the questionnaires.)

SCHOOL: Clackamas Milwaukie Rex Putnam

1. TIME DEVOTED TO THE SCIENCE PROCESS SKILL COMPETENCIES

Please make an estimate of the percentage of your total instructional time devoted to the science process skills identified in the district minimum graduation competencies in the scientific/technological processes. Place an "X" on the instructional time continuum to represent your estimate.

0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100

No Time .... Full Time

If you marked LESS THAN 10%, please write a more precise estimate in the space below.

__________ %

2. CHANGE IN TIME OR EMPHASIS

Did you increase over your usual amount either the time spent or the emphasis on the science process skills this year?

YES NO

If YES, did you increase time? emphasis? both time & emphasis?

(circle your choice above)

3. INSERVICE

Have you participated in any building or district level inservice activity devoted to the district high school science program goal and/or the science process skill minimum graduation competencies?

YES NO

If YES, please check all appropriate responses below.

☐ Inservice relative to the district's high school science program goal

☐ Inservice relative to the district's minimum graduation competencies in the scientific/technological processes

- [ ] Building level inservice
  - [ ] Within the last year
  - [ ] Between 1 and 3 years ago
  - [ ] 4 or 5 years ago
  - [ ] More than 5 years ago
- [ ] District level inservice
  - [ ] Within the last year
  - [ ] Between 1 and 3 years ago
  - [ ] 4 or 5 years ago
  - [ ] More than 5 years ago

4. CLASSES/WORKSHOPS

Have you participated in any class or workshop that was devoted entirely or had a major component devoted to the science process skills?

YES NO

If YES, please check all appropriate responses below and provide the requested accompanying information.

- [ ] Class

  Location: ____________________

  Title: ____________________

- [ ] Workshop

  Location: ____________________

  Title: ____________________

Completed

- [ ] Within the last year
- [ ] Between 1 and 3 years ago
- [ ] 4 or 5 years ago
- [ ] More than 5 years ago

APPENDIX D

VALIDATION PANEL

1. Letter and Instructions to Validation Panel Members

2. Validation Panel Worksheet

LETTER AND INSTRUCTIONS TO VALIDATION PANEL MEMBERS

Milwaukie, Oregon 97222
July 23, 1981

Dear ,

Thank you very much for agreeing to assist in the validation of my dissertation instrument. The test is designed to measure the performance level of students in grades 9 and 10 relative to a set of science competencies adopted by the North Clackamas School District. These science process competencies are

1. The student is able to fit an organism, object or substance into a scientific classification scheme.
2. The student is able to make laboratory observations and make inferences from these observations.
3. **3. The student is able to communicate scientific concepts and ideas with the teacher and fellow students.
4. The student is able to interpret data and make predictions from these interpretations.
5. The student is able to recognize variables and predict what would happen when selected variables are altered.
6. *6. The student is able to set up and complete an experiment.
7. The student is able to recognize and use scientific models.
8. The student is able to demonstrate a knowledge of the metric (system) and use common measuring instruments.

*The intent of competency 6 is for the student to follow a given set of instructions that require the physical assembly, manipulation, reading, etc. of equipment and materials in order to satisfactorily complete the specified data gathering procedures. The competency does not direct itself to the student's ability to design experiments. While this appears to be a perfectly legitimate and viable competency, it does not lend itself to the type of measurement instrument that I have selected. Therefore, I will not address this competency in my study.

**Competency 3 shares some of the same characteristics as competency 6. I will rely heavily upon the judgment of the validation panel in determining whether or not to include this competency in the study. The basic question appears to be whether or not this competency can be effectively measured with a paper and pencil instrument such as the one I have designed.

In order to assist you in your validation task, I have stated each competency and then listed under it the items that I believe measure the indicated knowledge, skill, or performance level. To further expedite your work, I have prepared a "Validation Panel Worksheet." It lists each test item by number and provides a space for you to check "yes" or "no" for your perception of its validity. PLEASE INCLUDE A REASON IN THE "COMMENTS" SECTION WHENEVER YOU CHECK "NO" FOR AN ITEM.

Any additional comments or suggestions are welcomed, but please note that such items as grammar, picture quality, sketch quality, distribution of correct responses, and spacing on pages are still in working draft form. Individual items and the instrument as a whole will be "cleaned up" when the final decision is made as to which items will be retained.

Since I am on a very tight time line, it would be most appreciated if you would return the "Validation Panel Worksheet" (and instrument, if you have made comments on it and/or have no desire to retain it) no later than AUGUST 7, 1981. I have provided a postage paid envelope for your convenience.

Thank you again for your much appreciated help and the generous sharing of your science education expertise.

Sincerely,

David C. Cox

Enclosures

VALIDATION PANEL WORKSHEET

VALIDATION PANEL WORKSHEET

Panel Member________________________ Date Completed________

REMINDERS:
1. The test items are designed to measure the performance level of students in grades 9 and 10 relative to a set of science process competencies. It is not intended to be a measure of science content knowledge.
2. Please check either the "yes" or "no" space for each test item.
3. If you check "no," please comment as to the reasons for your "not valid" determination. Use the back of the worksheet if more space is needed.
4. The instrument is in "working draft" form, but feel free to make comments or suggestions either in the "comments" section of the "worksheet" or on the instrument itself.
5. If you wish to contact me during the validation process, I can be reached at either (home) or (office).
6. Please return the "worksheet" no later than August 7, 1981.

ITEM NUMBER	VALID YES	VALID NO	COMMENTS
1-1			
1-2			
1-3			
1-4			
2-1			
2-2			
2-3			
2-4			
3-1			
3-2			
3-3			
3-4			
3-5			

ITEM NUMBER	VALID YES	VALID NO	COMMENTS
4-1			
4-2			
4-3			
4-4			
5-1			
5-2			
5-3			
5-4			
7-1			
7-2			
7-3			
7-4			
8-1			
8-2			
8-3			
8-4			

APPENDIX E

SCIENCE PROCESS COMPETENCY TEST

SCIENCE PROCESS COMPETENCY TEST

DO NOT OPEN THIS TEST BOOKLET UNTIL YOU ARE TOLD TO DO SO.

SCIENCE PROCESS COMPETENCY TEST

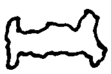
SCIENCE PROCESS COMPETENCY TEST

INSTRUCTIONS:	This test contains 24 multiple-choice questions. You are to choose the <u>ONE</u> best answer for each question and then darken the space corresponding to it on your answer sheet. If you make a mistake or wish to change an answer, be sure to erase your first mark completely. DO NOT WRITE OR MARK ON THIS TEST BOOKLET. You will have 45 minutes in which to complete the test.

1. Sketches showing the typical shape of 5 of the 10 different types of solid precipitation (snow, graupel, ice pellets, and hail) identified in the International Snow Classification scheme are shown below.

A.  (Plate)

B.  (Column)

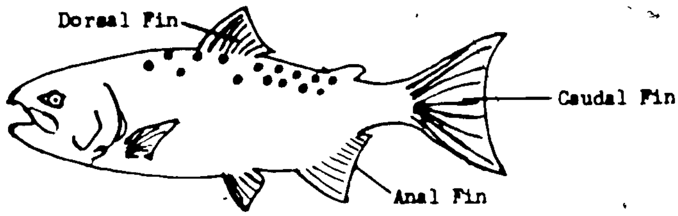
C.  (Capped Column)

D.  (Spatial Dendrite)

E.  (Stellar Crystal)

The solid precipitation sketched below is most likely a member of which of the types listed above?

2. The fish sketched below is to be identified.



Using the partial classification scheme outlined below, the fish is most likely identified as

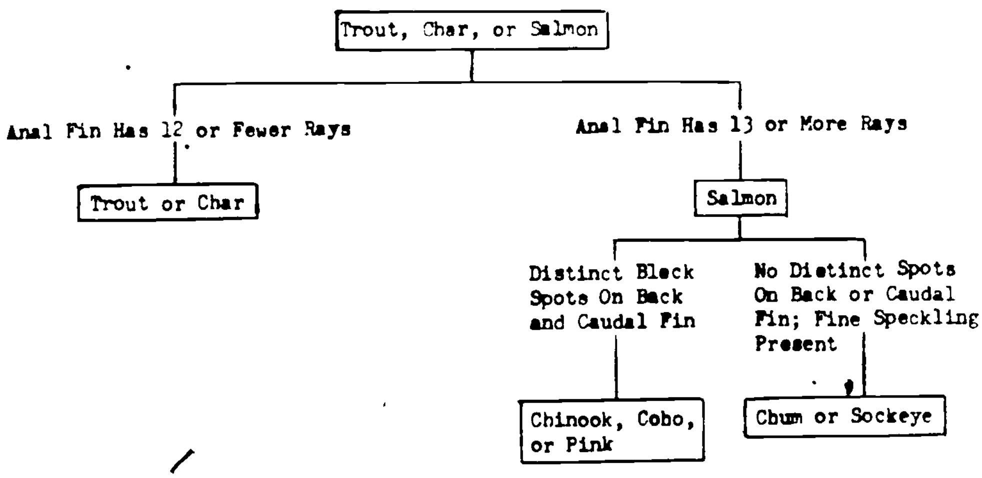
A. Trout or Char

B. Salmon

C. Chinook, Coho, or Pink

D. Chum or Sockeye

E. Rainbow Trout



3. Several general classes of stars have been identified. The table below provides examples of some of these different types of stars along with some of their important characteristics. (Data from Van Nostrand's Scientific Encyclopedia, Fifth Edition)

Star Type	Example Star	Surface Temp. °K	Luminosity (Relative to the sun)	Density (Relative to water)
White Dwarf	Sirius B	7,500	0.1	27,000
Main Sequence	Sun	6,000	1.0	1.4
Red Giant	Antares	3,100	5,000	0.0000003

If a star has much greater luminosity than the sun and a density much smaller than water, it is probably

A. White Dwarf star

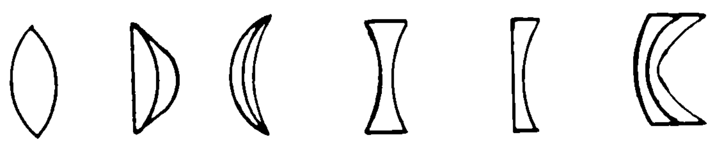
B. Red Giant star

C. Main Sequence star

D. Alpha Centauri

E. More data is required in order to obtain an answer

4. Lenses or combinations of lenses are usually classified by shape as shown below.



Double Convex | Plano Convex | Concavo-Convex | Double Concave | Plano Concave | Convexo-Concave

The combination of 3 lenses sketched below would be classified as which one of the types represented above?

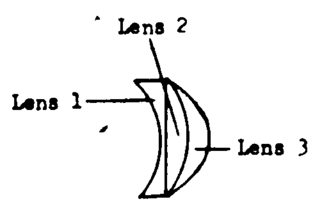
A. Plano Concave

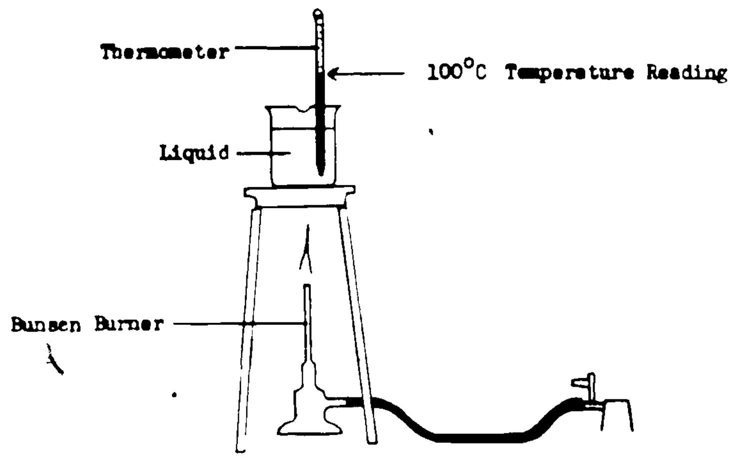
B. Plano Convex

C. Concavo-Convex

D. Convexo-Concave

E. Double Convex





5. Which one of the following is an <u>observation</u> based upon the laboratory situation depicted above?

   A. Water is boiling

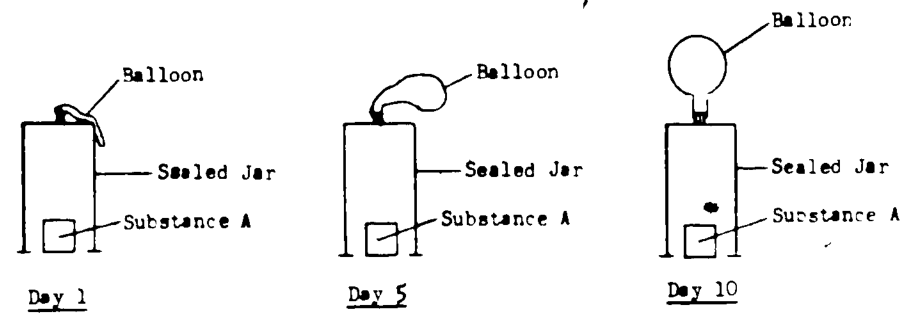
   B. The temperature of the water in the beaker is increasing

   C. The temperature of the substance in the beaker is 100°C

   D. The burner flame has a temperature of 100°C

   E. The liquid in the beaker is superheated

6. A balloon is tightly attached to an opening in the top of a heavy walled glass jar. Sealing wax is placed around the bottom of the jar to prevent air leaks, and the jar is then placed over a sample of substance A. Observations were made over several days, during which the atmospheric pressure and room temperature did not change. The resulting observations are sketched below.



Which statement below represents the best explanation that can be made from the observations?

A. Substance A is giving off a gas

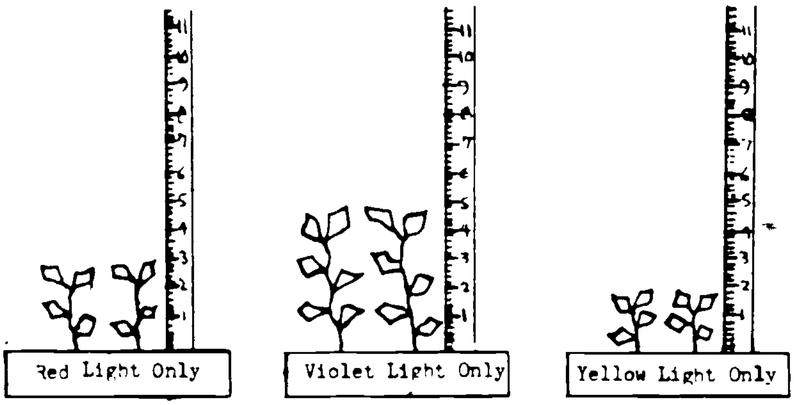
B. The balloon has become inflated

C. Substance A is burning

D. There is a slow leak in the system

E. None of the statements above represents a possible explanation

7. A student conducted an investigation of the effects of 3 different colors of light on the growth of plant X. All of the plants were as close as possible to the same height on Day 1, and all variables except the color of light were held constant. The sketches below represent the situation observed on Day 15.



One can conclude from these observations that during the 15 days

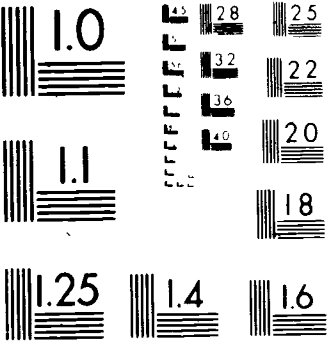
A. Plants grown under yellow light developed fewer leaves

B. Red light prevented the normal growth of plant X

C. Violet light carries more energy than either red or yellow light

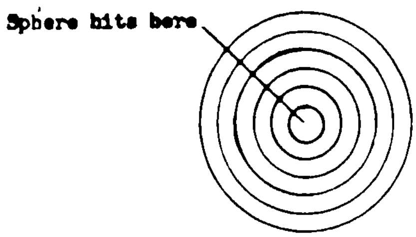
D. The plants grown under yellow light were not as healthy as the plants grown under red and violet light

E. None of the statements above represents a reasonable conclusion based upon the information provided

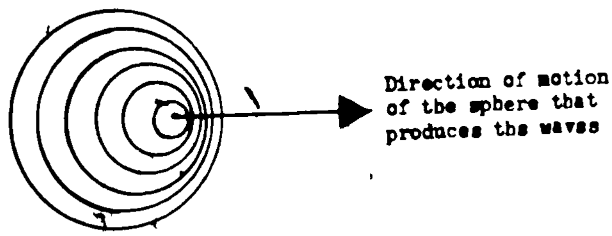


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIAL 1010a
(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)

8. A small plastic sphere is dipped into a tray of water at regular intervals (e.g., it dips into the water every ½ second). The resulting pattern of circular water waves is sketched below.



Now the sphere is moved, while it continues to dip into the water at the same rate. The resulting pattern of water waves is sketched below.



The <u>best</u> description of your <u>observations</u> is

A. No observable change results from the motion of the sphere that is producing the waves.

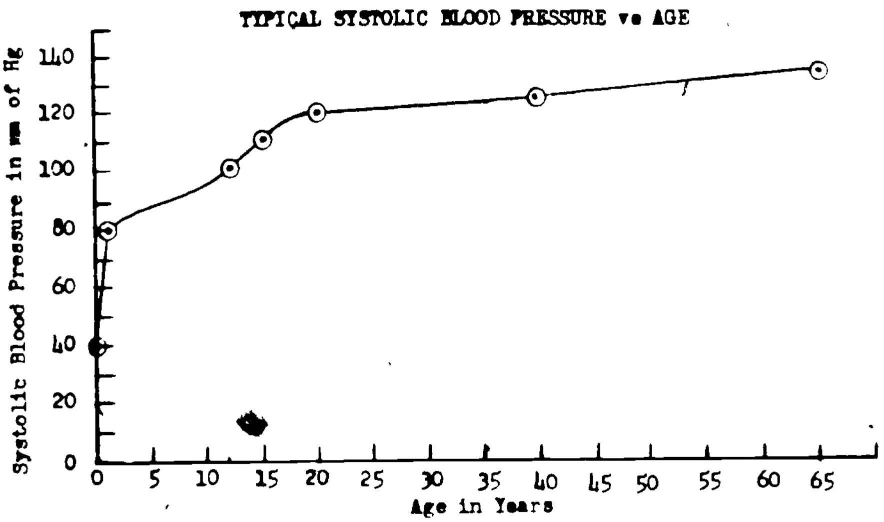
B. The waves are closer together in front of the moving source than behind the moving source

C. The waves are closer together

D. A red shift is observed

E. When the source of the water waves moved, the waves travelled at different speeds

9. Use the graph below in answering this item.



The best statement resulting from interpreting the data in the graph above is

A. Systolic blood pressure typically increases with age, with the most rapid increase happening during the first year after birth

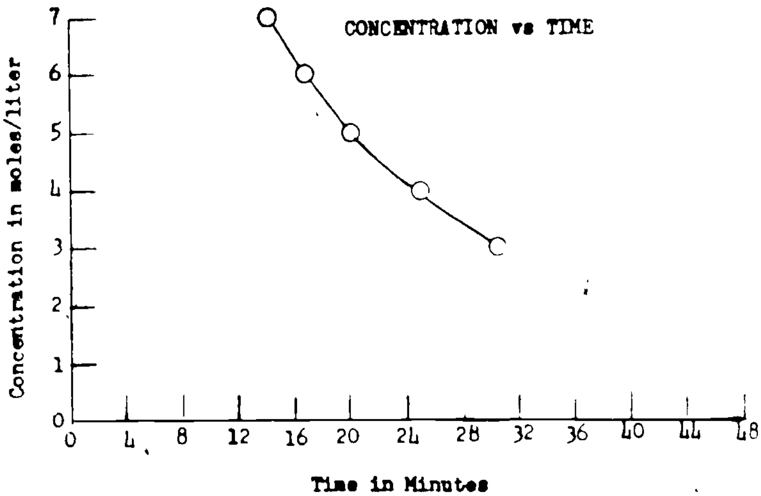
B. Blood pressure typically increases with age

C. Systolic blood pressure typically increases with age

D. The systolic blood pressure typically increases with age at a nearly constant rate

E. Systolic blood pressure typically increases until approximately age 20 and then stays constant

10. The graph below shows the data gathered when some students were observing how the concentration of a solution changed with time. All other variables were held constant.



The best interpretation of the data as it is displayed in this graph is

A. Concentration decreases as time increases

B. Concentration is directly proportional to time

C. Concentration increases as time increases

D. Concentration remains constant

E. There is no apparent relationship between concentration and time

11. Using the graph contained in problem 10 above, predict the concentration when the time is 40 minutes.

A. 3.0 moles/liter

B. 2.0 moles/liter

C. 0.5 moles/liter

D. 0.0 moles/liter

E. 4.0 moles/liter

12. Sunspot activity between the years 1900 and 1960 reached a maximum during each of the following years:

1906
1912
1918
1924
1930
1935
1941
1947
1953
1959

Based upon the data given, when is the next (after 1980) maximum sunspot activity likely to occur?

A. 2000

B. 1987

C. 1982 or 1983

D. 1984 or 1985

E. 1985 or 1986

13. A group of students are going to conduct an experiment, to determine the relationship, if any, between the amount of a particular type of fertilizer used and the resulting crop yield. All other important variables are going to be controlled. Which one of the following is an experimental variable?

A. The amount of fertilizer used on each experimental plot

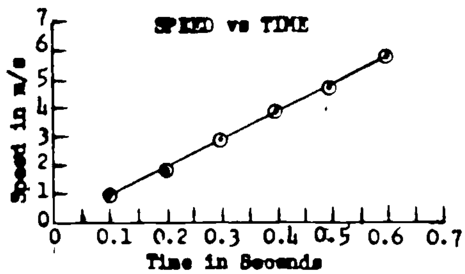
B. The type of fertilizer used on each experimental plot

C. The amount of land used for each experimental plot

D. The amount of water applied to each experimental plot

E. None of the items listed above are variables during the experiment

14. Speed and time data were recorded while observing a 1-kg mass, starting from rest, fall through a total distance of 2 meters. A graph containing the speed and time data is shown below.



Which one item from the list below was an experimental variable during the time the data were being gathered in the situation described above?

A. Mass of the falling object

B. Starting speed of the falling object

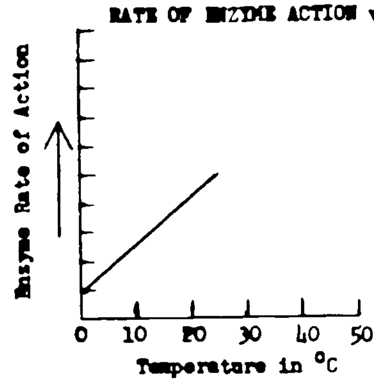
C. Volume of the falling object

D. Total distance moved by the falling object

E. Time the object had been falling

15. The graph below contains information about the relationship between rate of enzyme action and temperature when pH and concentrations are held constant.

RATE OF ENZYME ACTION vs TEMPERATURE



If the temperature is held constant at 25°C, it can be predicted that the enzyme reaction rate will most likely

A. Continue to increase at the same rate

B. Decrease

C. Drop to zero

D. Remain constant

E. Increase, but at a slower rate

16. The chart below shows the temperature change a person feels due to wind (sometimes called the "chill factor") when the wind-free temperature of the air is 15.6°C.

Wind Speed kilometers/hour	Temperature Change °C
0	0
8.0	-2.3
16.1	-5.6
24.0	-6.7
32.0	-7.8
40.1	-8.9

Based upon the data above, what can the temperature change be predicted to be if the wind speed were increased to 48.1 kilometers/hour?

A. 0°C

B. -1.1°C

C. -16.9°C

D. -15.6°C

E. -10.0°C

17. Which of the following is the best example of a scientific model?

A. A human skeleton

B. A labeled cutaway diagram of the earth

C. A small working steam engine

D. A computer

E. All of the examples above are equally good examples of scientific models

18. An outdated scientific model portrayed electricity as composed of positive and negative fluids. Something that was electrically neutral (no charge) had equal amounts of both types of fluid. Which one of the following is a testable prediction based upon this model?

   A. Electricity can only exist on earth

   B. An object with a positive charge will be heavier than an object with an equal amount of negative charge

   C. Electricity can only flow from positive to negative objects

   D. A neutral object that is given a positive charge will gain mass (weight)

   E. None of the statements above are testable predictions based upon the model given

19. Scientific models can be used to do all but one of the following. Which one is not an appropriate use of scientific models?

   A. Make predictions

   B. Provide explanations

   C. Answer questions

   D. Prove scientifically that something is true

   E. Suggest topics or questions for scientific research

20. Which of the following is not explained by use of a scientific model?

   A. The structure of atoms

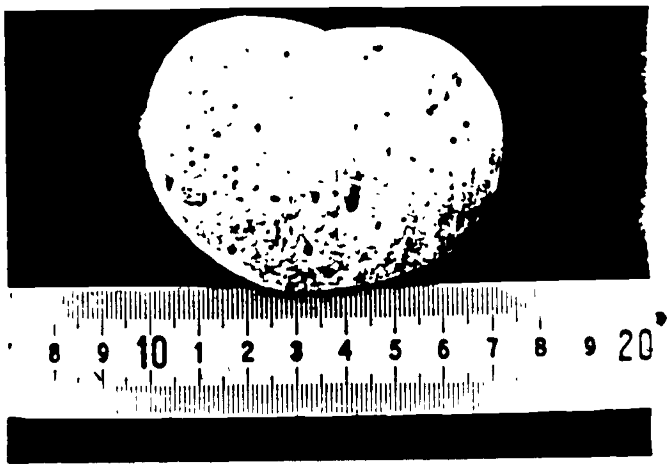
   B. Human thinking processes

   C. Energy formation in stars

   D. Evaporation of water

   E. All of the items above are explained by using scientific models

21. The picture below shows a <u>meter stick</u> being used to measure the length of a rock sample.



The <u>best estimate</u> of the <u>length</u> of the rock sample is

A. 10.0 cm

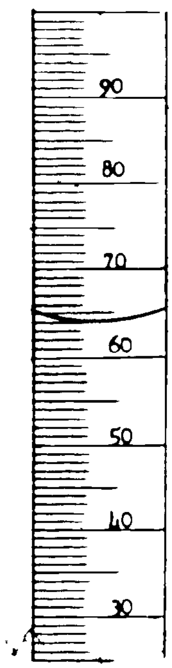
B. 7.30 cm

C. 10.7 m

D. 17.30 cm

E. 107.3 mm

22. A student is using a 100 ml graduated cylinder to measure the volume of a liquid sample. The sketch below shows a portion of that graduated cylinder.



The best estimate of the volume of the liquid in liters is

A. 64.0 liters

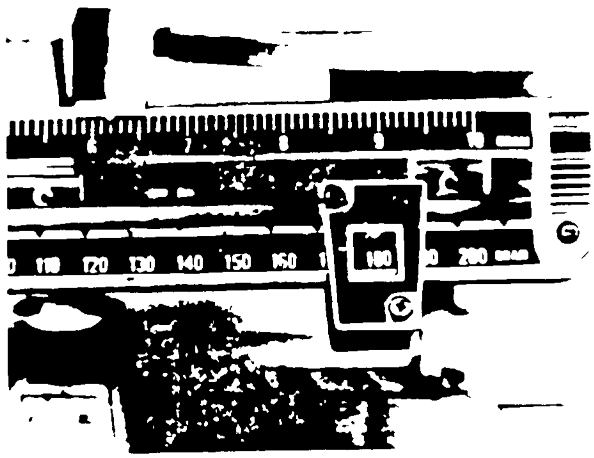
B. 0.655 liters

C. 6.50 liters

D. 0.0640 liters

E. 0.0655 liters

23. The mass of a bone is being determined by using a laboratory balance. The picture below was taken when it was time to read the mass from the balance



The best estimate of the mass of the bone in kilograms is

A. 180.0 kg

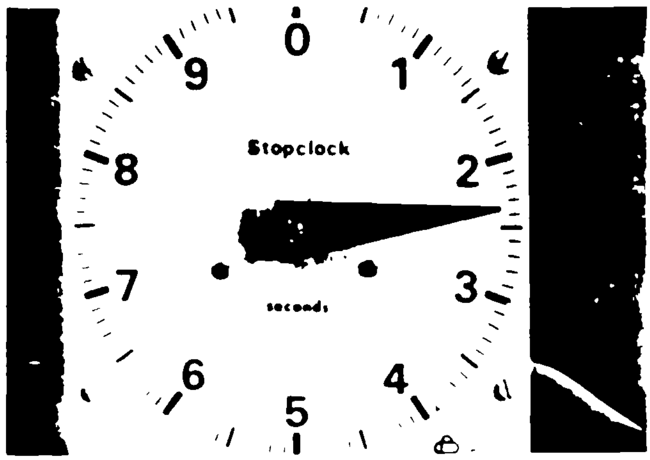
B. 186.0 kg

C. 0.18619 kg

D. 1.8619 kg

E. 0.19 kg

24. A stopclock was used to measure the time required for a pendulum to complete one swing. The picture below shows the reading on the stopclock.



The best estimate of the time required for one swing of the pendulum is

A. 2.7 s

B. 23.5 s

C. 2.35 s

D. 123.5 s

E. 12.35 s

APPENDIX F

STUDENT MATERIALS AND QUESTIONNAIRES

1. Student Information Sheet (SIS)
2. Student Answer Sheet
3. Questions Appended to the Science Process Competency Test
4. Student Information Sheet II (SIS II)
5. Student Information Sheet III (SIS III)
6. Sample Two Letter of Notification

STUDENT INFORMATION SHEET

STUDENT INFORMATION SHEET

NAME ____
(last) (first) (middle initial)

SEX M F

GRADE 9 10 11 12

BIRTH DATE ______________________________
(month) (day) (year)

SCHOOL Clackamas Milwaukie Rex Putnam

SCIENCE CLASS ______________________________

PERIOD 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

TEACHER ______________________________

HAVE YOU COMPLETED ANY OTHER HIGH SCHOOL SCIENCE CLASSES? Yes No

IF THE ANSWER TO THE QUESTION ABOVE IS "YES," PLEASE LIST ALL OF THE HIGH SCHOOL SCIENCE COURSES THAT YOU HAVE COMPLETED

____

____

PLEASE WRITE THE NAME OF THE LAST MATHEMATICS COURSE THAT YOU COMPLETED

____

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL ATTENDED ______________________________

WERE YOU IN A SCIENCE CLASS IN GRADE 7? Yes All Year Part of Year No?

WERE YOU IN A SCIENCE CLASS IN GRADE 8? Yes All Year Part of Year No

PLEASE DO NOT MARK OR WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW

____

____

____

____

____

____

STUDENT ANSWER SHEET

SCIENCE PROCESS TEST ANSWER SHEET

PLEASE DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

X X X X X X X X 0

1

MARK YOUR ANSWERS IN THE SPACES BELOW

	a	b	c	d	e		a	b	c	d	e
1.	0	0	0	0	0	14.	0	0	0	0	0
2.	0	0	0	0	0	15.	0	0	0	0	0
3.	0	0	0	0	0	16.	0	0	0	0	0
4.	0	0	0	0	0	17.	0	0	0	0	0
5.	0	0	0	0	0	18.	0	0	0	0	0
6.	0	0	0	0	0	19.	0	0	0	0	0
7.	0	0	0	0	0	20.	0	0	0	0	0
8.	0	0	0	0	0	21.	0	0	0	0	0
9.	0	0	0	0	0	22.	0	0	0	0	0
10.	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0
11.	0	0	0	0	0	24.	0	0	0	0	0
12.	0	0	0	0	0						
13.	0	0	0	0	0						

3

ID: ______________________
(First letter of last name) (birth date)

QUESTIONS APPENDED TO THE SCIENCE PROCESS COMPETENCY TEST

25. Do you feel that you learned any science in school THIS YEAR OUTSIDE OF YOUR SCIENCE CLASS that helped you answer any of the questions on this test?

    Please circle your response. YES NO

    If you answered YES, please indicate where: ______________________

    ____

26. Do you feel that you learned any science OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL THIS YEAR that helped you answer any of the questions on this test?

    Please circle your response. YES NO

    If you answered YES, please indicate where by circling one or more of the items below:

    TV READING OMSI MOVIES OTHER (Please list): _

    ____

STUDENT INFORMATION SHEET II

STUDENT INFORMATION SHEET II

1. NAME: ______ (last) (first) (middle initial)

2. SCHOOL: Clackamas Milwaukie Rex Putnam

3. BIRTH DATE: ______ (month) (day) (year)

4. SEX: M F

5. GRADE: 9 10 11 12

6. PLEASE LIST ALL OF YOUR HIGH SCHOOL (9-12) SCIENCE COURSES IN THE ORDER THAT YOU COMPLETED THEM, INCLUDING COURSES TAKEN THIS YEAR:

YEAR IN SCHOOL	COURSE NAME(S)	TEACHER(S)
9 10 11 12		
9 10 11 12		
9 10 11 12		
9 10 11 12		

(IF YOU REQUIRE MORE SPACE, PLEASE USE THE BACK OF THIS SHEET.)

7. PLEASE LIST ALL OF YOUR HIGH SCHOOL (9-12) MATHEMATICS COURSES IN THE ORDER THAT YOU COMPLETED THEM, INCLUDING COURSES TAKEN THIS YEAR:

YEAR IN SCHOOL	COURSE NAME(S)
9 10 11 12	
9 10 11 12	
9 10 11 12	
9 10 11 12	

(IF YOU REQUIRE MORE SPACE, PLEASE USE THE BACK OF THIS SHEET.)

8. JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL ATTENDED: Ickes McLoughlin Milwaukie Rowe Other

(If you attended more than one junior high, circle your eighth grade school.)

9. JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL SCIENCE: GRADE 7 Yes No ?

If Yes, All Year Part of Year ?

GRADE 8 Yes No ?

If Yes, All Year Part of Year ?

10. SCIENCE LEARNED OUTSIDE SCIENCE CLASSES:

AT SCHOOL Yes No If Yes, where? ______

OUTSIDE SCHOOL Yes No If Yes, where? TV Reading OMSI Movies

Other (please specify) ______

STUDENT INFORMATION SHEET III

STUDENT INFORMATION SHEET III

NAME ____
(last) (first) (middle initial)

SCHOOL: Clackamas Milwaukie Rex Putnam

BIRTH DATE ______________________________
(month) (day) (year)

GRADE: 9 10 11 12

SCIENCE CLASS ______________________________

SCIENCE TEACHER ______________________________

SCIENCE CLASS PERIOD: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Have you been enrolled in a MATHEMATICS class DURING THIS SCHOOL YEAR?

YES NO

If YES, please provide the name of the course(s) and teachers(s) in the space(s) below.

SEMESTER 1: ____
(name of mathematics course) (teacher)

SEMESTER 2 ____
(name of mathematics course) (teacher)

SAMPLE TWO LETTER OF NOTIFICATION

May 12, 1982

Dear

You are one of a small group of Rex Putnam High School students selected to participate in one portion of a study of the North Clackamas School District's high school science program. All that will be required from you can easily be completed during one class period. The time that has been selected is PERIOD 1 on TUESDAY, MAY 18, 1982. You have already been pre-excused from your scheduled first period class on that day and should report directly to the AUDITORIUM, where regular attendance will be taken.

Since the number of students involved is small, your valuable input is extremely important. Your participation in this activity will have no effect on your grade in any class, and your anonymity is guaranteed. If you have any questions, please check with Mrs. Winthers.

I certainly hope that you are excited about being one of the group of people chosen to participate in this portion of the study. I am looking forward to seeing you during first period on May 18.

David C. Cox
Project Director

APPENDIX G

VARIABLE LIST

VARIABLE LIST

ABBREVIATION	VARIABLE
ADVBIO1	One semester of elective Advanced Biology
ADVBIO2	One year of elective Advanced Biology
ADVCHEM1	One semester of elective Advanced Chemistry
ADVCHEM2	One year of elective Advanced Chemistry
ADVPH1	One semester of elective Advanced Physics
AGE	Age to nearest one-tenth year
ALG	First year of algebra
AMT7SC1	Full year of science in grade seven
AMT7SC2	Less than one full year of science in grade seven
AMT8SC1	Full year of science in grade eight
AMT8SC2	Less than one full year of science in grade eight
ATSCHOOL	Science learned at school outside of science class
BIO1	One semester of elective Biology
BIO2	One year of elective Biology
BYNDALG	Mathematics after first-year algebra
CATFALL	CAT administered during September through November
CATGR7-CATGR11	Grade level (7-11) when CAT administered
CATLANG	CAT total Language standard score
CATMATH	CAT total Mathematics standard score
CATREAD	CAT total Reading standard score
CATSPRNG	CAT administered during March through May
CATWINTR	CAT administered during December through February
CHEM1	One semester of elective Chemistry
CHEM2	One year of elective Chemistry
CLACKHI	Clackamas High School
CLASSIFY	Sample One pretest and Sample Two score for SPCT Classifying Subtest
CREATE	One or more created CAT scores
ELECSCI	One or more semesters of elective science
ES1	One semester of elective Earth and Space Science
ES2	One year of elective Earth and Space Science

GENMTH	General mathematics
GRADE9-GRADE12	Grade level during 1981-82 school year
GR7SCI	Science in grade seven
GR8SCI	Science in grade eight
ID	School
INTERP	Sample One pretest and Sample Two score for SPCT Interpreting Data Subtest
ITEM1-ITEM24	Correct responses to SPCT items for Sample One pretest and Sample Two
ITEM1A-ITEM24E	Incorrect responses to SPCT items for Sample One pretest and Sample Two
JH1-JH4	Junior high schools in the North Clackamas School District
JH5	Junior high schools outside the North Clackamas School District
MEASURE	Sample One pretest and Sample Two score for SPCT Measuring Subtest
MILHI	Milwaukie High School
MODEL	Sample One pretest and Sample Two score for SPCT Modeling Subtest
MOVIES	Science learned outside of school from motion pictures
NATSC1	One semester of elective Natural Science
NATSC2	One year of elective Natural Science
OBSERVE	Sample One pretest and Sample Two score for SPCT Observing Subtest
OMSI	Science learned at the Oregon Museum of Science and Industry
OTHER	Science learned outside of school from sources other than television, reading, OMSI, or movies
OTHER1	Laboratory assistant and/or science Reading and Conference
OTHER2	Science class completed outside of the North Clackamas School District
OUTSIDE	Science learned outside of school
PERIOD1-PERIOD7	Sample One science class period
PHY1	One semester of elective Physics
PHY2	One year of elective Physics
PHYSC1	One semester of elective Physical Science
PHYSC2	One year of elective Physical Science
PITEM1-PITEM24	Correct responses to SPCT items for Sample One posttest

PITEM1A-PITEM24E	Incorrect responses to SPCT items for Sample One posttest
POSTTEST	SPCT posttest
PPROCOMP	SPCT posttest score for Sample One
PREMATH1	General mathematics
PREMATH2	First-year algebra
PREMATH3	Mathematics beyond algebra
PRESCI1	Natural Science
PRESCI2	Chemistry
PRESCI3	Physics
PRESCI4	Biology
PRESCI5	General Science
PRESCI6	Astronomy
PRESCI7	Physical Science
PRESCI8	Earth Science
PRESCI9	Electronics
PRESCI10	Earth and Space Science
PRESCI11	Integrated Science
PRESCI12	Science Concepts
PRESCI13	Modern Science
PRETEST	SPCT pretest
PRETESTL	SPCT pretest completed late
PRETESTM	SPCT Pretest made up
PREVSCI	Previous high school science
PROCOMP	SPCT pretest score for Sample One and Sample Two
PTCLASS	Sample One posttest score for SPCT Classifying Subtest
PTINTERP	Sample One posttest score for SPCT Interpreting Data Subtest
PTMEASR	Sample One posttest score for SPCT Measuring Subtest
PTMODEL	Sample One posttest score for SPCT Modeling Subtest
PTOBSV	Sample One posttest score for SPCT Observing Subtest
PTSTLATE	SPCT posttest completed late
PTVAR	Sample One posttest score for SPCT Identifying Variables Subtest
PUTHI	Rex Putnam High School
READ	Science learned outside of school by reading
SCISEM1	One semester of elective Science Seminar
SCISEM2	One year of elective Science Seminar
SEX	Gender
SMELSC1-SMELSC10	Semesters (1-10) of elective science

TEACH1-TEACH4	First-Level science teachers at Clackamas High School
TEACH5-TEACH8	First-level science teachers at Milwaukie High School
TEACH9-TEACH12	First-level science teachers at Rex Putnam High School
TV	Science learned outside of school by television
TYPESC1	First-level Biology
TYPESC2	First-level Earth and Space Science
TYPESC3	First-level Physical Science
TYPESC4	First-level Unified and Integrated Science
US1	One semester of elective Integrated Science
US2	One year of elective Integrated Science
VARIABLE	Sample One pretest and Sample Two score for SPCT Identifying Variables Subtest
YRREM1	One year removed from required science
YRREM2	Two years removed from required science
YRREM3	Three years removed from required science

APPENDIX H

UNIFIED SCIENCE EDUCATION

UNIFIED SCIENCE EDUCATION

Unified science education, as it is perceived by contemporary science educators active in its development and evolution, is a highly desirable approach to teaching science for general education purposes. Unified science instructional materials are organized around themes appropriate for viewing the scientific enterprise as a unified way of developing and using knowledge. Due to this frame of reference, the approach either completely eliminates or dramatically minimizes the boundaries that are associated with the traditional discipline-oriented instructional structures.

Organizational themes that have been found to be especially useful in unified science education are major science concepts, the science process skills, natural phenomena, and problems, especially those of the science in society type. The major concepts and science process skills that are most valued in unified science education are those that are the most pervasive in the various science disciplines. Typical of such major concepts would be cycle, equilibrium, force, and field. Among examples of the science process skills would be observing, interpreting data, classifying, and inferring. Numerous examples of such fundamental concepts and basic process skills have been identified by Showalter et al. (1974).

Lindsay (1970) has also provided examples of appropriate science concepts and investigative skills.

Some unified science developers operationally define "concept" in a different manner. The unifying concepts of these curriculum developers are closer to the conceptual scheme category of statement such as those found in Theory into Action . . . in Science Curriculum Development (National Science Teachers Association Curriculum Committee 1964). An example of this category of unifying concept would be "changes in the structural organization are accompanied by changes in energy." (Ward et al. 1969, p. 138). The reference just cited provides a description of a unified science course designed around five of these types of unifying concepts.

The learning activities within unified science units are drawn from many different science disciplines, and in particular from existing discipline-oriented instructional programs. Another emphasis in unified science courses is to consistently provide a variety of learning modes, many of which involve concrete experiences. An enumeration of the characteristics of exemplary unified science instructional materials has been developed by Showalter et al. (1973).

Contemporary statements of the rationale underlying the unified science approach have been rather widely published (e.g., Burkman 1972; Hurd 1973; Showalter 1975; and Cox 1980), with perhaps the most comprehensive statement to date provided by Showalter (1978a). The reader particularly interested in the rationale underlying the unified science approach is directed to these references. Comment here will be restricted to only brief references to some of the major components of the rationale.

The pervasive central element of the arguments for using the unified science approach is that this instructional organization has a particular appropriateness for promoting the development of high levels of scientific literacy for general education purposes. Another dominant theme is that the unified science approach provides an organizational structure that readily lends itself to enhancing the locally relevancy of the science instruction. In addition, the unified science approach provides the opportunity to easily incorporate science--society interface topics such as energy production and use or food additives into the science curriculum.

A significant contributor to the development of the unified science approach has been the Federation for Unified Science Education (FUSE). FUSE was founded by eight science educators active in unified science curriculum development in 1966 (Federation for Unified Science Education 1966). The organization has published two newsletters. The Federation for Unified Science Education Bulletin was published from 1966 through 1971 and Prism II from 1972 until 1976. FUSE organized and sponsored frequent conferences, presented workshops, and served as an information clearinghouse.

Funding from the National Science Foundation (NSF) enabled FUSE to establish a national Center for Unified Science Education (CUSE) in 1972. (Prism II 1972). CUSE was located at The Ohio State

University in Columbus, Ohio, through its funded lifetime. The FUSE Center for Unified Science education is currently located at Capital University in Columbus, Ohio.

The unified science approach appears now to be generally accepted as a viable alternative to the more traditional science programs and courses that have been used to address the science education dimension of general education. This is evidenced not only by the apparently increasing number of unified science programs in schools throughout the nation, but by references to the approach in the literature. The early references frequently refered to unified science programs as "experimental" (American Association for the Advancement of Science 1969, p. 1) or "curriculum innovations" (Troost 1968, p. 845). The more recent literature appears to take a "state of the art" point of view (e.g., National Association of Secondary School Principals 1972; Fiasca 1975; and McNeil 1981). McNeil (1981, pp. 61-63) has identified integrated studies, citing the unified science approach as an example, as one of three current trends in the academic subject curriculum.

Unified Science Courses and Programs

The approach to science teaching known as unified science education established its American roots in the late 1950's. The first clearly recognizable effort to create a complete high school level unified science program occured at The Ohio State University School, beginning in 1959 (Showalter 1964). This four-year program also served as the focus for two of the earliest formal studies of the effects of unified science instruction on students. Slesnick (1967) examined the comparative effectiveness of unified science instruction and contemporary "traditional" science instruction in enabling students to achieve a "rational image of the universe." Slesnick concluded, with qualifications, that the unified science students had in fact developed a more "inclusive" rational image of the universe. Richardson and Showalter (1967) investigated the possible long term effects of high school unified science experiences on interest in science, scientific literacy, and preparation for college science. Findings indicated a general and consistent favorability, although not always significant at the stated minimum level, for the unified science students.

As had been the case for The Ohio State University School, the unified science materials developed by local school groups have for the most part been those to report the most positive responses in the classroom. This local development, perhaps more accurately described as eclectic unit assembly, enables the materials to address directly the science education goals, objectives, and needs of the local community while taking into account the nature of the learners and the unique operational constraints (e.g., length of class periods, facilities, equipment, staff qualifications) and resources (e.g., nearby natural phenomena, staff strengths, community business and industry) of the educational setting. In summary, locally designed and assembled unified science instructional materials are personalized and customized for the target staff, students, and community.

Integrated science

Much of the early activity in the high school level unified science education arena consisted of the development and implementation of what are now referred to as integrated science courses. These courses and programs, for the most part, restructured into multiple-year sequences the typical content of existing chemistry, physics, and biology courses. The most obvious advantages of such arrangements were elimination of unnecessary redundancy, logical content development, and operational validation of the interrelatedness of the incorporated science disciplines. A rather comprehensive rationale for course development of this type has been articulated by Fiasca (1970).

Among these early integrated science courses were two-year physics-chemistry sequences developed in Portland, Oregon (Fiasca 1969), Millburn, New Jersey (Blessing 1969), and Newark, New Jersey (Lerner 1964). A two-year physics-chemistry-biology program was developed in St. Louis, Missouri (Bixby 1969). The science staff at Monona Grove High School, Wisconsin, developed and implemented a four-year integrated program (Pfeiffer 1969). The two-year sequences developed in Portland, Oregon, and Millburn, New Jersey, soon evolved into three-year integrated chemistry-physics-biology programs (Cox 1975; and Blessing 1969).

Several of the early projects developed materials that were in the interface between integrated and unified science. Among these were a one-year ninth-grade course in Cupertino, California (Montag 1965), a two-year program at the University of Chicago Laboratory School (Klopfer 1966), and junior high school programs in Michigan (VanDeventer 1968) and Florida (Bethune 1969).

Unified science

The locally developed unified science programs of the 1970's displayed the pervasive diversity that has become a trademark of the approach. This program diversity is a reflection of the wide variety of perceived science education goals, valued instructional strategies, and unique educational resources and constraints that exist in secondary schools throughout the nation. The most clearly emerging trends during the decade of the 70's were the increased number of course development projects at grades nine and ten, many of which have highest emphasis on development of the science process skills, and the movement towards some form of semi-individualized instruction. Exemplars of the diversity within unified science programs span the nation and encompass schools of a wide variety of types.

The lower form of the Matteo Ricci College Unified Science program in Seattle, Washington, is a three-year program for grades 9-11. The first year of the sequence uses the instructional materials developed for the initial year of the Portland Project course. Years two and three are locally developed materials of the modular unit type. The modular unit format (Center for Unified Science

Science Education 1975) is a semi-individualized format.

Towards Humanization and Individualization of Science (THIS) is a three-year individualized unified science program designed for use in grades 10 through 12. It was developed at Moline, Illinois, Senior High School, but has been used at a number of different schools (Bushman and Goar 1976). The instructional materials consist of approximately 250 modules, each one of which consists of rationale, objectives, sample evaluation, commentary, learning activities, and a list of resources. A great variety of module mix and match possibilities exist, since there is no designated sequence.

The first year of science at Rex Putnam High School in Milwaukie, Oregon, is a unified science course whose instructional implementation is somewhat traditional. It features a science process skill orientation with a high percentage of student directed hands on activity, which encompasses about 85 percent of the classroom time. The course consists of 12 locally developed units averaging 3 weeks each. The student materials are bound in three-ring binders to form the student "text." This course is the unified science course included in this study. A detailed description of the course and the mechanics of its development has been prepared by Cox (1979).

A kindergarten through grade 12 unified science program was implemented in approximately one hundred schools in Anne Arundel County, Maryland (Fertitta 1975). The program is self-paced until about age 15, where semester length high school courses become available.

The science staff at P.K. Yonge Laboratory School at the University of Florida have developed a three-year Correlated Science Program (Gadsden et al. 1975) for the high school years. This self-paced unified science program is built around six major concepts (e.g., equilibrium, models). In addition, P.K. Yonge offers a one-year Aviology course, which uses the phenomenon of flight as its unifying theme for the study of science.

The Unified Science Education for Rochester, New York, program consists of three 10-unit courses for use in grades 9 through 11. These modular unit materials were developed cooperatively by the Rochester City School District and the Diocese of Rochester, starting in 1976. (City School District of Rochester 1977).

Not all high school level unified science curriculum development has been restricted to a single school or school district. Two larger scale projects have also undertaken the task. The Educational Research Council of America (ERCA) Science Department developed a unified science program consisting of a number of flexible format units designed for use in secondary school science. The largest unified science project to date, however, is the Individualized Science Instructional System (ISIS) undertaking. ISIS is anchored around a number of minicourses (e.g., Heart Attack, Household Energy, Buying and Selling), each of which requires about three weeks of class time. These commercially produced materials are promoted and used nationally.

TABLE 16

Sample One Clackamas Ninth-Grade Physical Science SPCT Pretest/Posttest T-Tests

VARIABLE	NUMBER OF CASES	MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	STANDARD ERROR	(DIFFERENCE) MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	STANDARD ERROR	T VALUE
PPROCOMP POSTTEST SPCT SCORE		13.2813	3.244	0.405				
	64				2.6563	3.183	0.398	6.68**
PROCOMP PRETEST SPCT SCORE		10.6250	3.443	0.430				
PTCLASS		2.5781	0.887	0.111				
	64				0.0625	0.941	0.118	0.53
CLASSIFY		2.5156	0.854	0.107				
PTOBSV		2.4531	0.942	0.118				
	64				0.5000	1.309	0.164	3.06*
OBSERVE		1.9531	1.105	0.138				
PTINTERP		2.9688	0.975	0.122				
	64				0.9531	1.302	0.163	5.85**
INTERP		2.0156	1.215	0.152				
PTVAR		1.9375	0.889	0.111				
	64				0.2188	1.133	0.142	1.54
VARIABLE		1.7188	1.015	0.127				
PTMODEL		1.2656	0.980	0.122				
	64				0.4219	1.206	0.151	2.80*
MODEL		0.8438	0.739	0.092				
PTMEASR		2.0781	1.074	0.134				
	64				0.5000	1.285	0.161	3.11*
MEASURE		1.5781	1.152	0.144				

* $p \leq .005$
** $p < .001$

TABLE 17

Sample One Clackamas Tenth-Grade Biology SPCT Pretest/Posttest T-Tests

VARIABLE	NUMBER OF CASES	MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	STANDARD ERROR	(DIFFERENCE) MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	STANDARD ERROR	T. VALUE
PPROCOMP POSTTEST SPCT SCORE	132	11.9773	3.533	0.307	1.7879	2.831	0.246	7.26**
PROCOMP PRETEST SPCT SCORE		10.1894	3.133	0.273				
PTCLASS	132	2.5076	0.961	0.084	0.3561	1.106	0.096	3.70**
CLASSIFY		2.1515	0.920	0.080				
PTOBSV	132	2.3182	0.902	0.079	0.3864	1.053	0.092	4.21**
OBSERVE		1.9318	0.974	0.085				
PTINTERP	132	2.5833	1.085	0.094	0.3030	1.223	0.106	2.85*
INTERP		2.2803	1.161	0.101				
PTVAR	132	1.8939	1.065	0.093	0.2348	1.253	0.109	2.15*
VARIABLE		1.6591	1.025	0.089				
PTMODEL	132	0.7879	0.742	0.065	0.1288	0.952	0.083	1.55
MODEL		0.6591	0.675	0.059				
PTMEASR	132	1.8864	1.103	0.096	0.3788	1.149	0.100	3.79**
MEASURE		1.5076	0.992	0.086				

* $p \leq .025$
** $p < .001$

TABLE 18

Sample One Clackamas Tenth-Grade Physical Science SPCT Pretest/Posttest T-Tests

VARIABLE	NUMBER OF CASES	MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	STANDARD ERROR	(DIFFERENCE) MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	STANDARD ERROR	T VALUE
PPROCOMP POSTTEST SPCT SCORE		11.8919	3.596	0.591				
	37				3.2432	3.730	0.613	5.29**
PROCOMP PRETEST SPCT SCORE		8.6486	2.908	0.478				
PTCLASS		2.3243	1.002	0.165				
	37				0.5676	1.405	0.231	2.46*
CLASSIFY		1.7568	1.038	0.171				
PTOBSV		1.9730	1.067	0.175				
	37				0.2162	1.397	0.230	0.94
OBSERVE		1.7568	0.983	0.162				
PTINTERP		2.5946	1.235	0.203				
	37				0.8378	1.772	0.291	2.88*
INTERP		1.7568	1.188	0.195				
PTVAR		2.1081	0.936	0.154				
	37				0.7838	1.584	0.260	3.01*
VARIABLE		1.3243	1.082	0.178				
PTMODEL		1.1892	0.938	0.154				
	37				0.3243	1.203	0.198	1.64
MODEL		0.8649	0.918	0.151				
PTMEASR		1.7027	0.740	0.122				
	37				0.5135	1.193	0.196	2.62*
MEASURE		1.1892	0.908	0.149				

* $p \leq .01$
** $p < .001$

TABLE 19.

Sample One Milwaukie Ninth-Grade Biology SPCT Pretest/Posttest T-Tests

VARIABLE	NUMBER OF CASES	MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	STANDARD ERROR	(DIFFERENCE) MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	STANDARD ERROR	T VALUE
PPROCOMP POSTTEST SPCT SCORE		10.1111	3.508	0.302				
	135				1.3111	3.123	0.269	4.88**
PROCOMP PRETEST SPCT SCORE		8.8000	3.489	0.300				
PTCLASS		2.2074	1.030	0.089				
	135				0.4000	1.265	0.109	3.67**
CLASSIFY		1.8074	0.996	0.086				
PTOBSV		1.9630	0.965	0.083				
	135				0.3037	1.186	0.102	2.97*
OBSERVE		1.6593	1.009	0.087				
PTINTERP		2.2000	1.202	0.103				
	135				0.2000	1.392	0.120	1.67
INTERP		2.0000	1.197	0.103				
PTVAR		1.5111	1.078	0.093				
	135				0.1407	1.173	0.101	1.39
VARIABLE		1.3704	1.070	0.092				
PTMODEL		0.8148	0.755	0.065				
	135				0.1333	1.064	0.092	1.46
MODEL		0.6815	0.729	0.063				
PTMEASR		1.4148	0.933	0.080				
	135				0.1333	1.006	0.087	1.54
MEASURE		1.2815	0.886	0.076				

* $p \leq .05$
** $p < .001$

TABLE 20

Sample One Milwaukie Ninth-Grade Earth and Space Science SPCT Pretest/Posttest T-Tests

VARIABLE	NUMBER OF CASES	MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	STANDARD ERROR	(DIFFERENCE) MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	STANDARD ERROR	T VALUE
PPROCOMP POSTTEST SPCT SCORE		9.8493	3.810	0.446				
	73				1.3973	3.040	0.356	3.93**
PROCOMP PRETEST SPCT SCORE		8.4521	3.472	0.406				
PTCLASS		2.1233	1.066	0.125				
	73				0.4247	1.117	0.131	3.25*
CLASSIFY		1.6986	0.996	0.117				
PTOBSV		1.7397	0.972	0.114				
	73				0.1233	1.079	0.126	0.98
OBSERVE		1.6164	0.810	0.095				
PTINTERP		2.2055	1.213	0.142				
	73				0.4247	1.201	0.141	3.02*
INTERP		1.7808	1.057	0.124				
PTVAR		1.5342	1.029	0.120				
	73				0.1096	1.253	0.147	0.75
VARIABLE		1.4247	1.212	0.142				
PTMODEL		0.9863	0.808	0.095				
	73				0.0959	1.180	0.138	0.69
MODEL		0.8904	0.718	0.084				
PTMEASR		1.2603	1.014	0.119				
	73				0.2192	0.886	0.104	2.11*
MEASURE		1.0411	0.920	0.108				

* $p \leq .025$
** $p < .001$

TABLE 21

Sample One Milwaukie Ninth-Grade Integrated Science SPCT Pretest/Posttest T-Tests

VARIABLE	NUMBER OF CASES	MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	STANDARD ERROR	(DIFFERENCE) MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	STANDARD ERROR	T VALUE
PPROCOMP POSTTEST SPCT SCORE		8.3182	4.005	0.854				
	22				1.0909	2.671	0.569	1.92*
PROCOMP PRETEST SPCT SCORE		7.2273	3.394	0.724				
PTCLASS		1.5909	1.096	0.234				
	22				0.0	1.113	0.237	0.0
CLASSIFY		1.5909	1.054	0.225				
PTOBSV		1.4091	1.054	0.225				
	22				-0.2727	1.077	0.230	-1.19
OBSERVE		1.6818	0.995	0.212				
PTINTERP		1.8636	1.320	0.281				
	22				0.2727	1.241	0.265	1.03
INTERP		1.5909	1.368	0.292				
PTVAR		1.0000	0.873	0.186				
	22				0.1818	0.958	0.204	0.89
VARIABLE		0.8182	0.853	0.182				
PTMODEL		0.8636	0.889	0.190				
	22				0.0455	0.999	0.213	0.21
MODEL		0.8182	0.795	0.169				
PTMEASR		1.5909	1.141	0.243				
	22				0.8636	1.082	0.231	3.74**
MEASURE		0.7273	0.703	0.150				

* $p<.05$
** $p<.005$

TABLE 22

Sample One Rex Putnam Ninth-Grade Unified Science SPCT Pretest/Posttest T-Tests

VARIABLE	NUMBER OF CASES	MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	STANDARD ERROR	(DIFFERENCE) MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	STANDARD ERROR	T VALUE
PPROCOMP POSTTEST SPCT SCORE	62	13.9194	3.456	0.439	2.3548	3.152	0.400	5.88**
PROCOMP PRETEST SPCT SCORE		11.5645	3.312	0.421				
PTCLASS	62	2.7419	0.886	0.113	0.3710	1.075	0.137	2.72*
CLASSIFY		2.3710	0.854	0.108				
PTOBSV	62	2.4516	1.082	0.137	0.2742	1.190	0.151	1.81*
OBSERVE		2.1774	0.984	0.125				
PTINTERP	62	2.9516	1.047	0.133	0.3871	1.030	0.131	2.96*
INTERP		2.5645	1.111	0.141				
PTVAR	62	2.1290	0.966	0.123	0.3387	1.342	0.170	1.99*
VARIABLE		1.7903	1.103	0.140				
PTMODEL	62	1.3548	0.960	0.122	0.6452	1.175	0.149	4.32**
MODEL		0.7097	0.637	0.081				
PTMEASR	62	2.2903	1.165	0.148	0.3387	1.086	0.138	2.46*
MEASURE		1.9516	1.108	0.141				

* $p \leq .05$
** $p < .001$

TABLE 23

Sample One Rex Putnam Tenth-Grade Unified Science SPCT Pretest/Posttest T-Tests

VARIABLE	NUMBER OF CASES	MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	STANDARD ERROR	(DIFFERENCE) MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	STANDARD ERROR	T VALUE
PPROCOMP POSTTEST SPCT SCORE		12.1697	3.369	0.262				
	165				2.5091	3.342	0.260	9.65 **
PROCOMP PRETEST SPCT SCORE		9.6606	3.081	0.240				
PTCLASS		2.4485	0.978	0.076				
	165				0.6909	1.252	0.097	7.09 **
CLASSIFY		1.7576	1.025	0.080				
PTOBSV		2.2848	0.936	0.073				
	165				0.4485	1.232	0.096	4.68 **
OBSERVE		1.8364	0.958	0.075				
PTINTERP		2.6061	0.992	0.077				
	165				0.2970	1.284	0.100	2.97 *
INTERP		2.3091	1.063	0.083				
PTVAR		1.9030	1.031	0.080				
	165				0.3636	1.200	0.093	3.89 **
VARIABLE		1.5394	0.985	0.077				
PTMODEL		1.1636	0.913	0.071				
	165				0.3939	1.188	0.092	4.26 **
MODEL		0.7697	0.695	0.054				
PTMEASR		1.7636	0.949	0.074				
	165				0.3152	0.968	0.075	4.18 **
MEASURE		1.4485	0.978	0.076				

* $p < .005$
** $p < .001$

Effect Sizes

In order to more fully assess the educational significance of the SPCT pretest/posttest gains of the groups in Sample One, effect sizes or "deltas" (Δ) were calculated. The Δ's were calculated by dividing each group's unadjusted mean gain by its posttest mean standard deviation. The resulting Δ values are found in table 24.

Two of the three largest effect sizes were associated with tenth-grade groups, which is consistent with earlier findings indicating generally greater gains by tenth-grade students. The four largest effect sizes were found in two types of science--physical science and unified science.

The entire battery of effect sizes are generally favorable in magnitude when compared to those reported in the literature. The effect sizes for the two Clackamas Physical Science groups, two Rex Putnam Unified Science groups, and Clackamas tenth-grade Biology group are all larger than the mean effect sizes reported in several meta-analysis studies (El-Nemr 1979; Wise and Okey 1981; Sweitzer 1982).

Since groups with higher pretest scores are put somewhat at a disadvantage (e.g., less opportunity for large mean gains) by the method of effect size computation selected by the investigator, the rather large effect sizes of the Rex Putnam ninth-grade Unified Science group and Clackamas ninth-grade Physical Science group are especially noteworthy. Also worth noting is the Sample One high effect size of 0.90 by the Clackamas tenth-grade Physical Science group. The largest effect size achieved by any of the large groups (e.g., more than 100 students) was the 0.74 of the Rex Putnam tenth-grade Unified Science.

TABLE 24

SAMPLE ONE GROUP EFFECT SIZES BY SCHOOL, GRADE LEVEL, AND TYPE OF SCIENCE

Group	N	Δ
Clackamas 9 Physical Sci.	64	0.82
Clackamas 10 Biology	132	0.51
Clackamas 10 Physical Sci.	37	0.90
Milwaukie 9 Biology	135	0.37
Milwaukie 9 Earth & Space Sci.	73	0.37
Milwaukie 9 Integrated Sci.	22	0.27
Rex Putnam 9 Unified Sci.	62	0.68
Rex Putnam 10 Unified Sci.	165	0.74

Reading Achievement and the SPCT

An examination of the correlations between the lowest reading level SPCT items (2, 5, 6, and 14) and highest reading level SPCT items (1, 11, 12, 16, and 20) and the CAT reading achievement scores showed that reading achievement was a factor, but not to the degree that it prohibited students with lower achievement levels from responding correctly, especially on the lower reading level items.

Additional analysis would be required in order to determine if there was a reading achievement "ceiling effect" for students with lower reading achievement levels.

Summary and possible educational significance

All groups showed a statistically significant gain at $p \leq .05$ on the overall pretest/posttest SPCT scores. The groups had effect sizes ranging from 0.27 to 0.90. These findings are educationally significant, since they indicate that the district's science process skill goal is being addressed to some degree by all of the first-level science courses in the high schools.

However, there are some possible type of science and school differences worthy of further discussion. The Physical Science and Unified Science courses had effect sizes at least 33 percent greater than those in any of the groups representing other types of science. The effect sizes of the three groups from Milwaukie High School were the three lowest effect sizes. However, these two potentially significant differences are confounded by such student variables as grade level, age, sex, and basic skill achievement level, as well as teacher variables. The findings concerning some of these potentially important differences will be found later in this chapter.

No SPCT Subtest had significant ($p \leq .05$) pretest/posttest gains by all groups, and only the Interpreting Data, Measuring, and Classifying Subtests had significant ($p \leq .05$) gains by six or more of the eight groups. It should be noted that this is probably not due to a "ceiling effect" imposed by high pretest scores. The only groups showing significant ($p \leq .05$) gains on all Subtests were the Rex Putnam ninth- and tenth-grade Unified Science groups.

Regression Analysis of SPCT Posttest Variance by Total Sample and Grade Level

Independent variables important in accounting for Sample One SPCT posttest variance were identified by a two-step process. Initially, Pearson product-moment correlation coefficient matrices were generated for each group included in Sample One. All measured variables were included in each matrix. Those variables that had a pattern of significant ($p \leq .05$) correlations with the SPCT posttest scores, SPCT posttest Subtest scores, and/or each other and had meaning in the context of the study, were identified. These variables were then subjected to multiple regression on the total SPCT posttest scores for Sample One and then the SPCT posttest scores for the students in each grade level contained within Sample One.

As a general rule, the regression equations selected for analysis and presentation were those that contained all variables accounting for approximately two percent or more of the variance.

Sample One

Table 25 presents the results of the multiple regression analysis of all Sample One student SPCT posttest scores. There were 15 independent variables entered into the multiple regression procedure. The regression equation contained four significant ($p < .001$) predictor variables that collectively accounted for 53.00 percent of the variance. The equation had an F-value of 186.94 with 4 and 663 degrees of freedom, which was significant at $p < 0.001$.

The most important predictor variable was mathematics achievement, which accounted for 38.39 percent of the variance. The other three variables, in decreasing order of importance, were the SPCT pretest, Milwaukie High School, and reading achievement. Milwaukie High School had a negative regression coefficient.

Removal of the strongest predictor variable, mathematics achievement, from the list of independent variables and repetition of the multiple regression analysis produced an equation that contained three predictor variables. Table 26 presents the results of this multiple regression analysis. These three variables collectively accounted for 48.32 percent of the variance. The equation had an F-value of 206.96 with 3 and 664 degrees of freedom, which was significant at $p < 0.001$.

Following the removal of mathematics achievement, the most important predictor variable was the SPCT pretest. The SPCT pretest accounted for 37.33 percent of the variance. The other two variables were reading achievement and Milwaukie High School, which accounted for 6.50 and 4.50 percent of the variance, respectively. Milwaukie High School again had a negative regression coefficient.

Examination of the combined results of the two multiple regression analyses of Sample One and the simple correlations provides some insight into the relationships among important independent variables. The two most important predictor variables are mathematics achievement and SPCT pretest score. It is clear from the simple correlations and the results of the second multiple regression analysis that mathematics achievement and the SPCT pretest have a high positive correlation with each other.

The entry of reading achievement into the second regression equation and the simple correlations indicate that reading achievement had a high positive correlation with mathematics achievement and the SPCT posttest. Milwaukie High School's increased importance as a predictor variable in the second regression equation reflects its negative correlation with other independent variables that are increasing in importance as predictor variables.

None of the different types of first-level science courses entered either regression equation. This indicates that the achievement level in mathematics and entry level science process skill knowledge, and to a lesser degree level of reading achievement, were more important variables in accounting for science process skill development during the year than was the type of science experienced.

TABLE 25

Total Sample One Multiple Regression of 15 Variables on SPCT Posttest Scores

MULTIPLE R	0.72804
R SQUARE	0.53004
ADJUSTED R SQUARE	0.52720
STANDARD ERROR	2.57725

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE	DF	SUM OF SQUARES	MEAN SQUARE	F
REGRESSION	4.	4966.69578	1241.67394	186.93625
RESIDUAL	663.	4403.79973	6.64223	

VARIABLES IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	B	BETA	STD ERROR B	F
CATMATH	0.1382845	0.30570	0.01702	66.038
PROCOMP	0.3111318	0.28256	0.03880	64.317
MILHI	-1.687411	-0.21023	0.21893	59.406
CATREAD	0.8387946D-01	0.17764	0.01731	23.481
(CONSTANT)	-2.873997			

VARIABLES NOT IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	BETA IN	PARTIAL	TOLERANCE	F
CATLANG	0.01280	0.01209	0.41975	0.097
SEX	0.10583	0.15275	0.97905	15.815
AGE	-0.04683	-0.05606	0.67351	2.087
TYPESCI1	-0.02782	-0.03860	0.90450	0.988
TYPESCI2	0.05406	0.06843	0.75321	3.115
TYPESCI3	0.05471	0.07628	0.91356	3.874
TYPESCI4	-0.04445	-0.05887	0.82439	2.302
GRADE9	0.01020	0.01066	0.51319	0.075
GRADE10	-0.01020	-0.01066	0.51319	0.075
CLACKHI	0.03073	0.03820	0.72618	0.967
PUTHI	-0.03006	-0.03776	0.74161	0.945

SUMMARY TABLE

VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R
CATMATH	0.61961	0.38392	0.38392	0.61961
PROCCMP	0.68828	0.47373	0.08982	0.61094
MILHI	0.71651	0.51339	0.03966	-0.32691
CATREAD	0.72804	0.53004	0.01664	0.55537

TABLE 26

Total Sample One Multiple Regression of 14 Variables on SPCT Posttest Scores with Mathematics Achievement Removed

MULTIPLE R	0.69514
R SQUARE	0.48323
ADJUSTED R SQUARE	0.48089
STANDARD ERROR	2.70052

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE	DF	SUM OF SQUARES	MEAN SQUARE	F
REGRESSION	3.	4528.05858	1509.35286	206.96404
RESIDUAL	664.	4842.43693	7.29263	

VARIABLES IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	B	BETA	STD ERROR B	F
PROCOMP	0.4238795	0.38495	0.03796	124.672
CATREAD	0.1505266	0.31878	0.01597	88.808
MILHI	-1.743367	-0.21720	0.22929	57.811
(CONSTANT)	0.9230008D-02			

VARIABLES NOT IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	BETA IN	PARTIAL	TOLERANCE	F
CATLANG	0.10311	0.09696	0.45698	6.292
SEX	0.08225	0.11362	0.98959	6.702
AGE	-0.07759	-0.08923	0.68337	5.321
TYPESCI1	-0.03713	-0.04916	0.90604	1.606
TYPESCI2	0.02893	0.03510	0.76069	0.818
TYPESCI3	0.04244	0.05651	0.91619	2.124
TYPESCI4	-0.00986	-0.01256	0.84155	0.105
GRADE9	0.03954	0.03960	0.51817	1.041
GRADE10	-0.03954	-0.03960	0.51817	1.041
CLACKHI	-0.01021	-0.01226	0.74531	0.100
PUTHI	0.00892	0.01082	0.75966	0.078

SUMMARY TABLE

VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R
PROCOMP	0.61094	0.37325	0.37325	0.61094
CATREAD	0.66199	0.43823	0.06498	0.55537
MILHI	0.69514	0.48323	0.04499	-0.32691

Sample One ninth-grade students

Table 27 presents the results of a multiple regression analysis of the Sample One ninth-grade SPCT posttest scores. The regression equation contained four predictor variables that collectively accounted for 61.57 percent of the variance. The F-value for the equation was 133.77 with 4 and 334 degrees of freedom, which was significant at $p < 0.001$.

The results were similar to those for the total Sample One analysis. The most important predictor variable was mathematics achievement, which accounted for 47.55 percent of the variance. The other three variables, in decreasing order of importance, were SPCT pretest, Milwaukie High School, and sex. Only Milwaukie High School had a negative regression coefficient. The combination of mathematics achievement and SPCT pretest was a stronger predictor (55.83 percent of the variance) for ninth-grade students than for Sample One as a whole (47.37 percent of the variance).

The removal of the leading predictor, mathematics achievement, from the list of independent variables and repetition of the multiple regression analysis resulted in a regression equation that contained five predictor variables. Table 28 presents the results of the second multiple regression analysis. The five variables collectively accounted for 60.03 percent of the variance. The F-value for the equation was 100.01 with 5 and 333 degrees of freedom, which was significant at $p < 0.001$.

The most important predictor variable was the SPCT pretest, which accounted for 44.66 percent of the variance. The other predictor variables, in decreasing order of importance, were reading achievement, Milwaukie High School, language achievement, and sex. This once again demonstrated the high positive correlation between the SPCT pretest and mathematics achievement. Perhaps the most interesting change, however, was the entry of reading achievement and language achievement into the equation. This lends support to the importance of academic achievement in accounting for SPCT posttest variance. Sex remained in the second equation accounting for about the same amount of variance. This indicates that the sex variable was somewhat independent of academic achievement measures in accounting for posttest variance. The sex variable might have been reflecting science background knowledge, since males at this age are frequently favored in terms of science achievement. As had been the case for the sample as a whole, Milwaukie High School remained in both equations with a negative regression coefficient and increasing strength as a predictor.

For ninth-grade students in Sample One, the majority of the SPCT posttest variance was accounted for by mathematics achievement and the SPCT pretest. None of the four different types of first-level science that were experienced by ninth-grade students entered either of the regression equations.

TABLE 27

Sample One Ninth-Grade Multiple Regression of 13 Variables on SPCT Posttest Scores

MULTIPLE R	0.78465
R SQUARE	0.61568
ADJUSTED R SQUARE	0.61108
STANDARD ERROR	2.48742

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE	DF	SUM OF SQUARES	MEAN SQUARE	F
REGRESSION	4.	3310.63590	827.65898	133.76793
RESIDUAL	334.	2066.54994	6.18728	

VARIABLES IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	B	BETA	STD ERROR B	F
CATMATH	0.1943456	0.43212	0.02060	88.973
PROCOMP	0.3278256	0.30012	0.05055	42.052
MILHI	-1.670270	-0.20234	0.30055	30.885
SEX	1.103938	0.13785	0.27787	15.783
(CONSTANT)	-2.136268			

VARIABLES NOT IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	BETA IN	PARTIAL	TOLERANCE	F
CATREAD	0.15821	0.16759	0.43021	9.600
CATLANG	0.16006	0.16602	0.42549	9.674
AGE	-0.07324	-0.11599	0.90592	4.542
TYPESCI1	-0.01036	-0.01504	0.60540	0.057
TYPESCI2	0.05113	0.07464	0.62351	1.876
TYPESCI3	0.04042	0.05012	0.59090	0.839
TYPESCI4	-0.06824	-0.09756	0.70505	3.200
CLACKHI	0.04042	0.05012	0.59090	0.839
PUTHI	-0.03960	-0.05012	0.61555	0.839

SUMMARY TABLE

VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R
CATMATH	0.68958	0.47552	0.47552	0.68958
PROCOMP	0.74723	0.55835	0.08283	0.66830
MILHI	0.77299	0.59752	0.03917	-0.45138
SEX	0.78465	0.61568	0.01816	0.18715

TABLE 28

Sample One Ninth-Grade Multiple Regression of 12 Variables on SPCT Posttest Scores with Mathematics Achievement Removed

MULTIPLE R	0.77477
R SQUARE	0.60027
ADJUSTED R SQUARE	0.59427
STANDARD ERROR	2.54062

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE	DF	SUM OF SQUARES	MEAN SQUARE	F
REGRESSION	5.	3227.76079	645.55216	100.01227
RESIDUAL	333.	2149.42505	6.45473	

VARIABLES IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	B	BETA	STD ERROR B	F
PROCOMP	0.3594964	0.32911	0.05122	49.262
CATREAD	0.8850079D-01	0.18718	0.02704	10.714
MILHI	-1.911880	-0.23160	0.30466	39.383
CATLANG	0.1154060	0.22560	0.02620	16.751
SEX	1.058196	0.13214	0.29269	13.071
(CONSTANT)	-2.493755			

VARIABLES NOT IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	BETA IN	PARTIAL	TOLERANCE	F
AGE	-0.06278	-0.09613	0.93706	3.096
TYPESCI1	0.00630	0.00760	0.01266	0.020
TYPESCI2	0.03946	0.05631	0.62560	1.075
TYPESCI3	0.02241	0.02733	0.59455	0.248
TYPESCI4	-0.05962	-0.06355	0.70510	2.334
CLACKHI	0.02241	0.02733	0.59455	0.248
PUTHI	-0.02200	-0.02733	0.61706	0.248

SUMMARY TABLE

VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R
PROCOMP	0.66830	0.44663	0.44663	0.66830
CATREAD	0.72383	0.52393	0.07729	0.63579
MILHI	0.75655	0.57237	0.04844	-0.45138
CATLANG	0.76458	0.58458	0.01221	0.58477
SEX	0.77477	0.60027	0.01569	0.18715

Sample One tenth-grade students

Table 29 presents the results of the multiple regression analysis of Sample One tenth-grade SPCT scores. The regression equation contained three predictor variables that collectively accounted for 40.42 percent of the variance. The F-value for the equation was 73.58 with 3 and 325 degrees of freedom, which was significant at $p < 0.001$.

The most important predictor variable was mathematics achievement, which accounted for 30.53 percent of the SPCT posttest variance. The other two variables were SPCT pretest and reading achievement, which accounted for 7.83 and 2.06 percent of the variance, respectively.

The multiple regression analysis for Sample One tenth-grade students produced the same pair of highest predictor variables as had been the case in earlier regressions on the sample as a whole and on ninth-grade students. The absence of Milwaukie High School as an equation variable is readily explained by the fact that Milwaukie had no tenth-grade students in Sample One.

Summary

The best pair of SPCT posttest predictor variables for the sample as a whole and each of the grade levels included in it was mathematics achievement and SPCT pretest. Mathematics achievement was a slightly more effective predictor than SPCT pretest. The simple correlations and the multiple regression analyses indicated that these two variables had a high positive correlation to each other as well as to the SPCT posttest.

The SPCT posttest variance appeared to be largely accounted for by measures of academic achievement, especially in the areas of mathematics and reading. This was particularly true at the ninth-grade level, where it was possible to account for more than 50 percent of the variance with either the SPCT pretest and mathematics achievement or the SPCT pretest and reading achievement. The regression results suggest that science process skill performance level is enhanced by the possession of high levels of mathematics and reading achievement.

Sex appeared to be a somewhat important variable, operating most strongly at the ninth-grade level. This suggests that whatever sex was reflecting was not as important in the tenth-grade portion of Sample One.

Milwaukie High School's consistent presence in the regression equations when it was on the independent variables list and its constant negative regression coefficient indicate that it had negative correlations with the more important independent variables and the SPCT posttest. These relationships are discussed later in this chapter in the section devoted to analysis of the SPCT posttest variance by school.

TABLE 29

Sample One Tenth-Grade Multiple Regression of 11 Variables on SPCT Posttest Scores

MULTIPLE R	0.63579
R SQUARE	0.40423
ADJUSTED R SQUARE	0.39873
STANDARD ERROR	2.66623

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE	DF	SUM OF SQUARES	MEAN SQUARE	F
REGRESSION	3.	1567.58790	522.52930	73.50465
RESIDUAL	325.	2310.35739	7.10879	

VARIABLES IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	B	BETA	STD ERROR B	F
CATMATH	0.1371162	0.30601	0.02455	31.205
PROCOMP	0.3077743	0.28006	0.05800	28.154
CATREAD	0.8385970D-01	0.17569	0.02501	11.242
(CONSTANT)	-2.796927			

VARIABLES NOT IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	BETA IN	PARTIAL	TOLERANCE	F
CATLANG	-0.02658	-0.02390	0.48168	0.165
SEX	0.08517	0.10880	0.97228	3.861
AGE	-0.03396	-0.04373	0.98806	0.621
TYPESCI1	-0.02875	-0.03661	0.96627	0.435
TYPESCI3	0.09242	0.11701	0.95491	4.497
TYPESCI4	-0.02978	-0.03735	0.93714	0.453
CLACKHI	0.02978	0.03735	0.93714	0.453
PUTHI	-0.02910	-0.03660	0.94238	0.434

SUMMARY TABLE

VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R
CATMATH	0.55256	0.30532	0.30532	0.55256
PROCOMP	0.61937	0.38362	0.07830	0.53109
CATREAD	0.63579	0.40423	0.02061	0.48357

School Differences in Academic Achievement

The importance of academic achievement level, especially in the areas of mathematics and reading, to science process skill knowledge became apparent as a result of the examination of correlation coefficients and the completion of the multiple regression analyses. It was therefore appropriate to identify any school differences in student achievement level; one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) was the procedure used to test for differences.

CAT reading

All possible pairings of the three schools were subjected to one-way ANOVA for CAT reading scores. The results are found in table 30. The ANOVA procedure indicated statistically significant (p .033) differences. Rex Putnam students had significantly higher scores than students at both Clackamas and Milwaukie. No significant ($p \leq .05$) difference was found between the scores of Clackamas and Milwaukie students.

CAT language

All possible pairings of the three schools were subjected to one-way ANOVA for CAT language scores. The results are found in table 31. The ANOVA procedure revealed only one statistically significant ($p = .017$) difference; Rex Putnam students had significantly higher scores than Milwaukie students.

CAT mathematics

All possible pairings of the three schools were subjected to one-way ANOVA for CAT mathematics scores. The results are found in table 32. The ANOVA procedure indicated that Rex Putnam students had significantly ($p < .001$) higher scores than Clackamas and Milwaukie students.

Summary

Rex Putnam High School students were found to have had significantly ($p \leq .033$) higher CAT mathematics and reading scores than their counterparts at Clackamas and Milwaukie High Schools. In the CAT language scores, Rex Putnam students were found to have had significantly ($p = .017$) higher scores than students at Milwaukie. The reader is reminded that the CAT scores used for analysis were eighth-grade scores.

TABLE 30

Total Sample One Analysis of Variance of Student CAT Reading Scores by School

CLACKAMAS VS MILWAUKIE

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
MAIN EFFECTS	64.627	1	64.627	1.010	0.315
ID	64.627	1	64.627	1.010	0.315
EXPLAINED	64.629	1	64.629	1.010	0.315
RESIDUAL	28334.387	443	63.960		
TOTAL	28399.016	444	63.962		

MILWAUKIE VS PUTNAM

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
MAIN EFFECTS	563.651	1	563.651	8.487	0.004
ID	563.651	1	563.651	8.487	0.004
EXPLAINED	563.652	1	563.652	8.487	0.004
RESIDUAL	28891.148	435	66.416		
TOTAL	29454.801	436	67.557		

CLACKAMAS VS PUTNAM

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
MAIN EFFECTS	258.421	1	258.421	4.554	0.033
ID	258.421	1	258.421	4.554	0.033
EXPLAINED	258.422	1	258.422	4.554	0.033
RESIDUAL	25650.328	452	56.749		
TOTAL	25908.750	453	57.194		

TABLE 31

Total Sample One Analysis of Variance of Student CAT Language Scores by School

CLACKAMAS VS MILWAUKIE

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
MAIN EFFECTS	64.688	1	64.688	1.122	0.290
ID	64.688	1	64.688	1.122	0.290
EXPLAINED	64.691	1	64.691	1.122	0.290
RESIDUAL	25552.254	443	57.680		
TOTAL	25616.945	444	57.696		

MILWAUKIE VS PUTNAM

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
MAIN EFFECTS	334.560	1	334.560	5.690	0.017
ID	334.560	1	334.560	5.690	0.017
EXPLAINED	334.563	1	334.563	5.690	0.017
RESIDUAL	25577.754	435	58.799		
TOTAL	25912.316	436	59.432		

CLACKAMAS VS PUTNAM

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
MAIN EFFECTS	110.585	1	110.585	2.282	0.132
ID	110.585	1	110.585	2.282	0.132
EXPLAINED	110.586	1	110.586	2.282	0.132
RESIDUAL	21903.055	452	48.458		
TOTAL	22013.641	453	48.595		

TABLE 32

Total Sample One Analysis of Variance of Student CAT Mathematics Scores by School

CLACKAMAS VS MILWAUKIE

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
MAIN EFFECTS	83.035	1	83.035	1.252	0.264
ID	83.035	1	83.035	1.252	0.264
EXPLAINED	83.035	1	83.035	1.252	0.264
RESIDUAL	29379.609	443	66.320		
TOTAL	29462.645	444	66.357		

MILWAUKIE VS PUTNAM

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
MAIN EFFECTS	1717.528	1	1717.528	24.090	0.000
ID	1717.528	1	1717.528	24.090	0.000
EXPLAINED	1717.531	1	1717.531	24.090	0.000
RESIDUAL	31013.629	435	71.296		
TOTAL	32731.160	436	75.071		

CLACKAMAS VS PUTNAM

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
MAIN EFFECTS	1091.280	1	1091.280	17.649	0.000
ID	1091.280	1	1091.280	17.649	0.000
EXPLAINED	1091.281	1	1091.281	17.649	0.000
RESIDUAL	27948.711	452	61.833		
TOTAL	29039.992	453	64.106		

Regression Analysis of SPCT Posttest Variance by School

Similarities and differences in the ways in which SPCT posttest variance were accounted for within individual schools were assessed by means of multiple regression analysis. The list of independent variables entered into the regression was the same as for earlier regressions of the total Sample One student SPCT posttest scores, being modified only to the extent that it be rendered appropriate for each participating school. The regression equations selected for presentation and discussion were the ones that included all independent variables accounting for approximately two percent or more of the variance.

Clackamas High School

Table 33 presents the results of the multiple regression analysis of Sample One Clackamas High School student SPCT posttest scores. The regression equation contained two predictor variables that together accounted for 48.12 percent of the variance. The F-value for the equation was 105.74 with 2 and 228 degrees of freedom, which was significant at $p < 0.001$.

The most important predictor variable was mathematics achievement, which accounted for 42.12 percent of the variance; the SPCT pretest accounted for 6.00 percent of the variance.

Removal of the SPCT pretest from the list of independent variables and repetition of the multiple regression procedure resulted in an equation containing three predictor variables that collectively accounted for 46.32 percent of the variance. The results of the second regression analysis of the Sample One Clackamas High School student SPCT posttest scores are found in table 34. The F-value for the equation was 65.29 with 3 and 227 degrees of freedom, which was significant at $p < 0.001$.

Mathematics achievement remained the primary predictor variable, accounting for 42.12 percent of the variance. The other two variables were reading achievement and sex, accounting for 2.77 and 1.43 percent of the variance, respectively. Males had significantly higher SPCT scores than females.

TABLE 33

Sample One Clackamas High School Multiple Regression of Ten Variables on Student SPCT Posttest Scores

MULTIPLE R	0.69370
R SQUARE	0.48122
ADJUSTED R SQUARE	0.47666
STANDARD ERROR	2.51700

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE	DF	SUM OF SQUARES	MEAN SQUARE	F
REGRESSION	2.	1339.84602	669.92301	105.74448
RESIDUAL	228.	1444.44835	6.33530	

VARIABLES IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	B	BETA	STD ERROR B	F
CATMATH	0.2159307	0.46940	0.02721	62.993
PROCOMP	0.3249717	0.30377	0.06327	26.381
(CONSTANT)	-2.573810			

VARIABLES NOT IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	BETA IN	PARTIAL	TOLERANCE	F
CATREAD	0.14686	0.14490	0.50506	4.869
CATLANG	0.06244	0.06124	0.49901	0.654
SEX	0.08556	0.11765	0.98078	3.186
AGE	-0.01367	-0.01836	0.93623	0.077
TYPESCI1	-0.08608	-0.11872	0.98668	3.245
TYPESCI3	0.08608	0.11872	0.98668	3.245
GRADE9	0.01363	0.01819	0.92293	0.075
GRADE10	-0.01363	-0.01819	0.92293	0.075

SUMMARY TABLE

VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R
CATMATH	0.64899	0.42119	0.42119	0.64899
PROCOMP	0.69370	0.48122	0.06003	0.58128

TABLE 34

Sample One Clackamas High School Multiple Regression of Nine Variables on Student SPCT Posttest Scores with Pretest Removed

MULTIPLE R	0.68059
R SQUARE	0.46320
ADJUSTED R SQUARE	0.45611
STANDARD ERROR	2.56597

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE	DF	SUM OF SQUARES	MEAN SQUARE	F
REGRESSION	3.	1289.68595	429.89532	65.29218
RESIDUAL	227.	1494.60842	6.58418	

VARIABLES IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	B	BETA	STD ERROR B	F
CATMATH	0.2306413	0.50138	0.03033	57.819
CATREAD	0.1096567	0.23278	0.03108	12.448
SEX	0.8352231	0.12026	0.33915	6.065
(CONSTANT)	-6.407761			

VARIABLES NOT IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	BETA IN	PARTIAL	TOLERANCE	F
CATLANG	0.08634	0.07439	0.39852	1.258
AGE	-0.00276	-0.00365	0.93386	0.003
TYPESCI1	-0.04146	-0.05599	0.97905	0.711
TYPESCI3	0.04146	0.05599	0.97905	0.711
GRADE9	-0.03055	-0.03980	0.91104	0.359
GRADE10	0.03055	0.03980	0.91104	0.359

SUMMARY TABLE

VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R
CATMATH	0.64899	0.42119	0.42119	0.64899
CATREAD	0.66997	0.44886	0.02767	0.56081
SEX	0.68059	0.46320	0.01434	0.06036

Milwaukie High School

Table 35 presents the results of the multiple regression analysis of Sample One Milwaukie High School student SPCT posttest scores. The regression equation contained four predictor variables that collectively accounted for 56.79 percent of the variance. The F-value for the equation was 68.67 with 4 and 209 degrees of freedom, which was significant at $p < 0.001$.

The most important predictor variable was mathematics achievement, which accounted for 42.95 percent of the variance. The other predictor variables, in decreasing order of importance, were SPCT pretest, language achievement, and sex. Males had significantly higher SPCT scores than females. The reader is reminded that all Milwaukie High School students in Sample One are ninth-grade students.

Removal of the SPCT pretest from the list of independent variables and repetition of the multiple regression procedure produced a new set of four variables that collectively accounted for 51.95 percent of the variance. The results of this second regression analysis of Sample One Milwaukie High School student SPCT posttest scores are found in table 36. The F-value for the equation was 56.49 with 4 and 209 degrees of freedom, which was significant at $p < 0.001$.

Mathematics achievement remained the most important predictor variable, accounting for 42.95 percent of the variance. The other three predictor variables, in decreasing order of importance, were reading achievement, sex, and Integrated Science. The entry of Integrated Science into the equation was meaningful, even though it accounted for only 1.65 percent of the variance. This was the first instance in the analysis of Sample One data where any type of science entered a regression equation. Integrated Science had a negative regression coefficient, and its entry into the equation with removal of the SPCT pretest was a reflection of the very low pretest and posttest scores of the Integrated Science students at Milwaukie High School.

TABLE 35

Sample One Milwaukie High School Multiple Regression of Nine Variables on Student SPCT Posttest Scores .

MULTIPLE R	0.75359
R SQUARE	0.56790
ADJUSTED R SQUARE	0.55963
STANDARD ERROR	2.43912

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE	DF	SUM OF SQUARES	MEAN SQUARE	F
REGRESSION	4.	1634.19060	408.54765	68.67160
RESIDUAL	209.	1243.40286	5.94930	

VARIABLES IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	B	BETA	STD ERROR B	F
CATMATH	0.1023497	0.24301	0.03250	9.920
PROCCMP	0.3406529	0.32179	0.06344	28.835
CATLANG	0.1249161	0.28150	0.03196	15.279
SEX	1.102224	0.15019	0.34202	10.386
(CONSTANT)	-5.493414			

VARIABLES NOT IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	BETA IN	PARTIAL	TOLERANCE	F
CATREAD	0.09882	0.08630	0.32957	1.561
AGE	-0.09803	-0.14369	0.92823	4.385
TYPESCI1	-0.02151	-0.03141	0.92112	0.205
TYPESCI2	0.07102	0.10434	0.93260	2.289
TYPESCI4	-0.07388	-0.11043	0.96556	2.568

SUMMARY TABLE

VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R
CATMATH	0.65538	0.[illegible]953	0.42953	0.65538
PROCCMP	0.72119	0.52012	0.09059	0.64465
CATLANG	0.73921	0.54643	0.02631	0.63009
SEX	0.75359	0.56790	0.02147	0.15814

TABLE 36

Sample One Milwaukie High School Multiple Regression of Eight Variables on Student SPCT Posttest Scores with Pretest Removed

MULTIPLE R	0.72076
R SQUARE	0.51950
ADJUSTED R SQUARE	0.51031
STANDARD ERROR	2.57210

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE	DF	SUM OF SQUARES	MEAN SQUARE	F
REGRESSION	4.	1494.91477	373.72869	56.49129
RESIDUAL	209.	1382.67869	6.61569	

VARIABLES IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	B	BETA	STD ERROR B	F
CATMATH	0.1831443	0.43485	0.02937	38.894
CATREAD	0.1314650	0.30793	0.02983	19.425
SEX	1.213294	0.16532	0.35770	11.505
TYPESCI4	-1.637169	-0.12995	0.61053	7.191
(CONSTANT)	-7.259866			

VARIABLES NOT IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	BETA IN	PARTIAL	TOLERANCE	F
CATLANG	0.21645	0.16893	0.29265	6.110
AGE	-0.10455	-0.14717	0.95211	4.605
TYPESCI1	-0.08154	-0.10417	0.78413	2.282
TYPESCI2	0.07664	0.10417	0.88777	2.282

SUMMARY TABLE

VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R
CATMATH	0.65538	0.42953	0.42953	0.65538
CATREAD	0.69312	0.48042	0.05089	0.62774
SEX	0.70920	0.50297	0.02255	0.15814
TYPESCI4	0.72076	0.51950	0.01653	-0.11591

Rex Putnam High School

Table 37 presents the results of the multiple regression analysis of Sample One Rex Putnam High School student SPCT posttest scores. The regression equation contained four predictor variables that collectively accounted for 40.46 percent of the variance. The F-value for the equation was 37.04 with 4 and 218 degrees of freedom, which was significant at $p < 0.001$.

The most important predictor variable was mathematics achievement, which accounted for 29.59 percent of the variance. The other predictor variables, in decreasing order of importance, were SPCT pretest, reading achievement, and sex. Males had significantly higher scores than females.

Removal of the SPCT pretest from the list of independent variables and repetition of the multiple regression procedure resulted in no new variables entering the equation. Table 38 contains the results of this second regression analysis of the Sample One Rex Putnam High School student SPCT posttest scores. The F-value for the equation was 42.34 with 3 and 219 degrees of freedom, which was significant at $p < 0.001$.

The three remaining variables collectively accounted for 36.71 percent of the variance. Mathematics achievement remained the most important predictor variable, accounting for 29.59 percent of the variance; the other two variables were reading achievement and sex. Males had significantly higher scores than females.

Summary

For each school, a regression equation was included that had the SPCT pretest removed as a predictor variable. There are two benefits derived from this procedure. First, it provides equations able to be used in the three high schools without the requirement of a SPCT pretest score. In addition, the removal of the SPCT pretest provides an analysis of the contribution of variables other than prior knowledge of the science process skills to explaining the variance in SPCT posttest scores.

The schools demonstrated great similarity in variables entered into the regression equations. In each school, the first two predictor variables were the same. Mathematics achievement was the strongest predictor, accounting for from 29.59 to 42.95 percent of the variance. SPCT pretest was the next most important predictor variable, accounting for an additional 6.00 to 9.06 percent of the variance.

Sex was a variable that entered into two of the three school equations. It accounted for 2.15 percent of the variance at Milwaukie High School and 1.58 percent of the variance at Rex Putnam High School. Males scored significantly higher than females.

Other variables that entered at least one of the school equations were language achievement and reading achievement. Language achievement accounted for 2.63 percent of the variance at Milwaukie High School and reading achievement accounted for 2.00 percent of the variance at Rex Putnam High School.

The most noticeable difference between the schools was the considerably larger amount of variance able to have been accounted for at Milwaukie High School. The Milwaukie regression equation accounted for 16.33 percent more variance than the Rex Putnam equation, and 8.67 percent more variance than the Clackamas equation.

As was the case with all of the other regression equations in the analysis of Sample One data, grade level did not emerge as an important predictor variable. The only type of science to be included in any equation (the second Milwaukie High School equation) was Integrated Science. Integrated Science had a negative regression coefficient and accounted for only 1.65 percent of the variance.

TABLE 37

Sample One Rex Putnam High School Multiple Regression of Eight Variables on Student SPCT Posttest Scores

MULTIPLE R	0.63611
R SQUARE	0.40463
ADJUSTED R SQUARE	0.39371
STANDARD ERROR	2.71165

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE	DF	SUM OF SQUARES	MEAN SQUARE	F
REGRESSION	4.	1089.42859	272.35715	37.04000
RESIDUAL	218.	1602.96603	7.35306	

VARIABLES IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	B	BETA	STD ERROR B	F
CATMATH	0.1325095	0.31059	0.02867	21.356
PROCOMP	0.2652925	0.24939	0.07157	13.740
CATREAD	0.8156194D-01	0.17994	0.02964	7.572
SEX	0.8783177	0.12633	0.36568	5.769
(CONSTANT)	-2.494337			

VARIABLES NOT IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	BETA IN	PARTIAL	TOLERANCE	F
CATLANG	-0.06203	-0.05565	0.47917	0.674
AGE	-0.04093	-0.05060	0.91014	0.557
GRADE9	-0.00906	-0.01083	0.85095	0.025
GRADE10	0.00906	0.01083	0.85095	0.025

SUMMARY TABLE

VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R
CATMATH	0.54393	0.29586	0.29586	0.54393
PROCOMP	0.60732	0.36884	0.07298	0.52904
CATREAD	0.62360	0.38888	0.02003	0.47802
SEX	0.63611	0.40463	0.01576	0.14045

TABLE 38

Sample One Rex Putnam High School Multiple Regression of Seven Variables on Student SPCT Posttest Scores with Pretest Removed

MULTIPLE R	0.60589
R SQUARE	0.36711
ADJUSTED R SQUARE	0.35844
STANDARD ERROR	2.78941

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE	DF	SUM OF SQUARES	MEAN SQUARE	F
REGRESSION	3.	988.39408	329.46469	42.34316
RESIDUAL	219.	1704.00054	7.78082	

VARIABLES IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	B	BETA	STD ERROR B	F
CATMATH	0.1743684	0.40870	0.02711	41.362
CATREAD	0.1176476	0.25955	0.02880	16.688
SEX	1.026359	0.14762	0.37392	7.534
(CONSTANT)	-4.235522			

VARIABLES NOT IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	BETA IN	PARTIAL	TOLERANCE	F
CATLANG	-0.00433	-0.00384	0.49942	0.003
AGE	-0.05433	-0.06530	0.91426	0.934
GRADE9	0.00295	0.00342	0.85374	0.003
GRADE10	-0.00295	-0.00342	0.85374	0.003

SUMMARY TABLE

VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R
CATMATH	0.54393	0.29586	0.29586	0.54393
CATREAD	0.58765	0.34533	0.04947	0.47802
SEX	0.60589	0.36711	0.02177	0.14045

School and Grade Level SPCT Posttest Differences

An analysis of covariance (ANCOVA) technique was used in order to assess any school or grade level SPCT posttest differences that existed after adjusting for important variables.

School differences

Table 39 presents the ANCOVA results for school differences. The ANCOVA was conducted on Sample One SPCT posttest scores by school with mathematics achievement, SPCT pretest, reading achievement, sex, and age as covariates. The ANCOVA indicated one or more significant ($p < .001$) school differences.

In order to determine between which schools the significant differences existed, the ANCOVA procedure was performed between all possible pairings of schools. The results of these ANCOVA procedures are presented in tables 40 through 42. The ANCOVA comparisons indicated no significant difference ($p \leq .05$) between Clackamas and Rex Putnam High School adjusted student SPCT posttest means. Both Clackamas and Rex Putnam students had significantly ($p < .001$) higher adjusted SPCT posttest means than Milwaukie High School students.

Grade level differences

Table 43 presents the ANCOVA results for the comparison of Sample One ninth-grade and tenth-grade SPCT posttest scores. The ANCOVA was conducted on the SPCT posttest scores by grade level with mathematics achievement, SPCT pretest, reading achievement, sex, and age as covariates. The ANCOVA indicated a significant ($p < .001$) difference; tenth-grade students had significantly higher scores.

TABLE 39

Sample One Analysis of Covariance of Student SPCT Posttest Scores by School with Mathematics Achievement, SPCT Pretest, Reading Achievement, Sex, and Age as Covariates

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
COVARIATES	4719.887	5	943.977	145.670	0.000
PROCOMP	495.049	1	495.049	76.394	0.000
CATMATH	528.574	1	528.574	81.567	0.000
CATREAD	148.795	1	148.795	22.961	0.000
AGE	59.433	1	59.433	9.171	0.003
SEX	85.792	1	85.792	13.239	0.000
MAIN EFFECTS	372.883	2	186.441	28.771	0.000
ID	372.883	2	136.441	28.771	0.000
EXPLAINED	5092.770	7	727.538	112.270	0.000
RESIDUAL	4276.957	660	6.480		
TOTAL	9369.727	667	14.048		

GRAND MEAN = 11.66

VARIABLE + CATEGORY	N	UNADJUSTED DEV'N	ETA	ADJUSTED FOR INDEPENDENTS + COVARIATES DEV'N	BETA
ID					
1 CLACKAMAS	231	0.66		0.74	
2 MILWAUKIE	214	-1.78		-1.33	
3 PUTNAM	223	1.02		0.51	
			0.33		0.24

MULTIPLE R SQUARED	0.544
MULTIPLE R	0.737

TABLE 40

Sample One Clackamas High School and Milwaukie High School
Analysis of Covariance of Student SPCT Posttest Scores
by School with Mathematics Achievement, SPCT Pretest,
Reading Achievement, Sex, and Age as Covariates

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
COVARIATES	3360.599	5	672.120	110.529	0.000
PROCOMP	378.951	1	378.951	62.318	0.000
CATMATH	311.131	1	311.131	51.165	0.000
CATREAD	85.039	1	85.039	13.985	0.000
AGE	56.215	1	56.215	9.245	0.003
SEX	50.299	1	50.299	8.272	0.004
MAIN EFFECTS	302.424	1	302.424	49.733	0.000
ID	302.424	1	302.424	49.733	0.000
EXPLAINED	3663.022	6	610.504	100.396	0.000
RESIDUAL	2663.450	438	6.081		
TOTAL	6326.473	444	14.249		

GRAND MEAN = 11.14

VARIABLE + CATEGORY	N	UNADJUSTED DEV'N	ETA	ADJUSTED FOR INDEPENDENTS + COVARIATES DEV'N	BETA
ID					
1 CLACKAMAS	231	1.18		1.00	
2 MILWAUKIE	214	-1.27		-1.08	
			0.32		0.28
MULTIPLE R SQUARED					0.579
MULTIPLE R					0.761

TABLE 41

Sample One Milwaukie High School and Rex Putnam High School
Analysis of Covariance of Student SPCT Posttest Scores
by School with Mathematics Achievement, SPCT Pretest,
Reading Achievement, Sex, and Age as Covariates

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
COVARIATES	3306.412	5	661.282	99.302	0.000
PROCOMP	314.208	1	314.208	47.183	0.000
CATMATH	357.464	1	357.464	53.679	0.000
CATREAD	112.383	1	112.383	16.876	0.000
AGE	35.681	1	35.681	5.358	0.021
SEX	65.063	1	65.063	9.770	0.002
MAIN EFFECTS	260.619	1	260.619	39.136	0.000
ID	260.619	1	260.619	39.136	0.000
EXPLAINED	3567.031	6	594.505	89.274	0.000
RESIDUAL	2863.515	430	6.659		
TOTAL	6430.547	436	14.749		

GRAND MEAN = 11.31

VARIABLE + CATEGORY	N	UNADJUSTED DEV'N	ETA	ADJUSTED FOR INDEPENDENTS + COVARIATES DEV'N	BETA
ID					
2 MILWAUKIE	214	-1.43		-1.02	
3 PUTNAM	223	1.37		0.98	
			0.37		0.26

MULTIPLE R SQUARED 0.555
MULTIPLE R 0.745

TABLE 42

Sample One Clackamas High School and Rex Putnam High School
Analysis of Covariance of Student SPCT Posttest Scores
by School with Mathematics Achievement, SPCT Pretest,
Reading Achievement, Sex, and Age as Covariates

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
COVARIATES	2476.110	5	495.222	73.585	0.000
PROCOMP	217.194	1	217.194	32.273	0.000
CATMATH	345.375	1	345.375	51.319	0.000
CATREAD	95.209	1	95.209	14.147	0.000
AGE	2.983	1	2.983	0.443	0.506
SEX	64.553	1	64.553	9.592	0.002
MAIN EFFECTS	6.803	1	6.803	1.011	0.315
ID	6.804	1	6.804	1.011	0.315
EXPLAINED	2482.913	6	413.819	61.489	0.000
RESIDUAL	3008.298	447	6.730		
TOTAL	5491.211	453	12.122		

GRAND MEAN = 12.50

VARIABLE + CATEGORY	N	UNADJUSTED DEV'N	ETA	ADJUSTED FOR INDEPENDENTS + COVARIATES DEV'N	BETA
ID					
1 CLACKAMAS	231	-0.18		0.12	
3 PUTNAM	223	0.18		-0.13	
			0.05		0.04
MULTIPLE R SQUARED					0.452
MULTIPLE R					0.672

TABLE 43

Sample One Analysis of Covariance of Student SPCT Posttest Scores by Grade Level with Mathematics Achievement, SPCT Pretest, Reading Achievement, Sex, and Age as Covariates

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
COVARIATES	4719.887	5	943.977	139.508	0.000
PROCOMP	495.049	1	495.049	73.162	0.000
CATMATH	528.574	1	528.574	78.117	0.000
CATREAD	148.795	1	148.795	21.990	0.000
AGE	59.433	1	59.433	8.783	0.003
SEX	85.792	1	85.792	12.679	0.000
MAIN EFFECTS	177.215	1	177.215	26.190	0.000
YEAR	177.216	1	177.216	26.190	0.000
EXPLAINED	4897.102	6	816.184	120.622	0.000
RESIDUAL	4472.625	661	6.766		
TOTAL	9369.727	667	14.048		

GRAND MEAN = 11.66

VARIABLE + CATEGORY	N	UNADJUSTED DEV'N	ETA	ADJUSTED FOR INDEPENDENTS + COVARIATES DEV'N	BETA
YEAR					
1 GRADE 9	339	-0.41		-0.83	
2 GRADE 10	329	0.42		0.85	
			0.11		0.22
MULTIPLE R SQUARED					0.523
MULTIPLE R					0.723

First-Level Science Instruction
Teacher Questionnaire Results

Teachers of first-level science courses in each building responded to Teacher Questionnaire II (a copy is found in appendix C) near the end of the 1981-82 school year. The information provided by the teachers was concerned with the process skill component of instruction and their own training in the teaching of the science process skills.

Clackamas High School

The teacher estimates of the percentage of total instructional time devoted to the science process skills identified in the district minimum graduation competencies were 20 percent and 60 percent in the area of physical science and 35 percent and 95 percent in the area of biology. All teachers indicated no change over prior years in either the amount of time or emphasis devoted to the science process skills.

Two teachers, one biology and one physical science, indicated having completed one or more classes more than five years ago that were devoted in their entirety or had a major component devoted to the science process skills.

Milwaukie High School

The teacher estimates of the percentage of total instructional time devoted to the science process skills identified in the district's minimum graduation competencies were 20 percent (biology), 30 percent (biology), 20 percent (earth and space science), and 100 percent (integrated science). All teachers indicated no changes over prior years in the amount of time or emphasis devoted to the science process skills. One teacher responded even though it was the first year of teaching for that person.

The Milwaukie High School teachers indicated that none of them had experienced any inservice activities, classes, or workshops that were devoted entirely or had a major component devoted to the science process skills.

Rex Putnam High School

The teacher estimates of the percentage of total unified science instructional time devoted to the science process skills identified in the district's minimum graduation competencies were 75 percent, 80 percent, 80 percent, and 95 percent. One teacher was teaching unified science for the first time and therefore did not respond to the item asking about changes in emphasis or time devoted to the science process skills. One teacher indicated that he had increased both time and emphasis devoted to the science process skills during the 1981-82 school year, while the two remaining teachers indicated no changes over prior years.

One teacher, the first-year instructor, reported no inservice, classes, or workshops concerned with the science process skills. However, since there is no Teacher Guide for the Rex Putnam Unified Science course, any questions about the materials needed to be answered by one or more of the teacher/developers in the building.

Consequently, a certain degree of building level inservice training transpired during this teacher's implementation of the materials throughout the year.

Another teacher, who was involved only in the final stages of the Unified Science Curriculum Development Project, reported building level inservice during his final year of junior high school science teaching. The other two Rex Putnam teachers both reported their unified science curriculum development work during the prior five years as inservice activity, and both had also completed classes (Portland Project implementation courses) more than five years earlier.

Summary

The mean of teacher estimates of the total percentage of instructional time devoted to the district's minimum competency process skills was 59.17 percent. The mode was 20 percent, and the median was 67.50 percent.

The unified science mean (Rex Putnam High School only) was 82.50 percent. The biology mean was 45.00 percent, and the physical science mean was 40.00 percent. The single earth and space science estimate was 20 percent, and the single integrated science estimate was 100 percent.

The three overall school means were 52.50 percent (Clackamas), 42.50 percent (Milwaukie), and 82.50 percent (Rex Putnam).

The emphases on the science process skills declared by the first-level science teachers showed a general relationship to the SPCT posttest scores, SPCT pretest/posttest gains, SPCT Subtest gains, and effect sizes. The groups whose teachers had indicated the greatest emphasis on the science process skills had the highest SPCT posttest scores, greatest SPCT pretest/posttest gains, largest number of SPCT Subtests where statistically significant gains were made, and largest effect sizes. The only exception to that pattern was the Milwaukie ninth-grade Integrated Science group, whose teacher had reported the highest estimate of time devoted to the science process skills; the group had the lowest level of performance in each category discussed above.

No high school level district inservice training in the science process skills was reported, and the only building level inservice activity reported was the Unified Science Curriculum Development Project at Rex Putnam High School. One-third of the teachers reported completing classes concerned with the science process skills more than five years earlier.

Summary Discussion of Sample One Findings

The most consistent and frequent finding from the analysis of the Sample One data was the very strong relationship that existed between academic achievement and science process skill competency as measured by the SPCT. This is especially true for achievement in the areas of mathematics and reading. SPCT posttest variance had greater percentages accounted for by academic achievement than by any other variable.

Academic achievement

In all six regression analyses of Sample One data, mathematics achievement was significant ($p < .001$) and the most important predictor variable, accounting for an average of 38.52 percent of the variance. Reading achievement was also a significant ($p < .001$) predictor variable in two regression equations, and language achievement was a significant ($p < .001$) variable in one regression equation.

SPCT pretest

The mean SPCT pretest score for Sample One students was 9.59 (out of a possible 24 points). SPCT pretest score was the second most important variable in accounting for SPCT posttest variance of Sample One students; it was a significant ($p < .001$) predictor variable in all initial regression equations and accounted for an average of 7.91 percent of the variance.

Type of science

The t-tests of SPCT pretest/posttest gains indicated that all types of science were showing gains at about the same statistical level of significance ($p \leq .05$). The t-tests of the changes on SPCT Subtests detected some differences. While several of the types of science had significant ($p \leq .05$) gains on four or five of the Subtests, only the Rex Putnam Unified Science course had students make significant gains on all six Subtests. These gains were made by both ninth- and tenth-grade students. The Milwaukie ninth-grade

Integrated Science group had the smallest number of significant gains on the Subtests, with only one.

The effect sizes or Δ values for each of the groups in Sample One identified some additional differences. The Clackamas Physical Science groups had the two highest effect sizes (0.82 and 0.90) in the study, followed by the two Rex Putnam High School Unified Science groups (0.68 and 0.74). Both of these types of science, physical science and unified science, had distinctly larger effect sizes than the other groups and types of science in the study. The only other effect size that would be considered above average when compared to those reported in the literature would be the 0.51 of the Clackamas tenth-grade Biology group.

The ANCOVA results indicated significant ($p < .001$) school differences. The students at Clackamas and Rex Putnam High Schools had significantly higher adjusted SPCT posttest scores than the students at Milwaukie High School. This indicates that the Unified Science course at Rex Putnam and Physical Science and Biology courses at Clackamas are producing students with higher levels of science process skill knowledge than are the three first-level courses at Milwaukie. The three courese, Biology, Earth and Space Science, and Integrated Science, at Milwaukie show great similarity in terms of significant pretest/posttest gains, effect sizes, and significant Subtest gains.

There is no "best" type of science emerging from the analysis of the data. Differences do exist, however, as have just been discussed.

There is an element of science process skill development not yet discussed; this is the science process skill competency of students who have left the first-level science course, but who are still in the high schools. Sample Two data analysis reported later in this chapter provides information relative to this dimension of the first-level science courses.

Grade level

In all comparisons, the data consistently indicated higher scores for students who had studied their first-level science in the tenth grade when compared to students who had studied it in the ninth grade. For the total Sample One data, tenth-grade students had significantly ($p < .001$) higher adjusted SPCT scores than did ninth-grade students. The only exception to this general finding was for selected groups of ninth-grade students who had high levels of achievement in the areas of mathematics, reading, and language.

Sex

Sex was found to be a significant ($p < .001$) variable in accounting for SPCT posttest variance in three of six regression equations. In all cases, males had significantly higher scores than females, and the average amount of variance accounted for by the sex variable was 1.85 percent.

Age

Age was not found to account for two percent or more of the SPCT posttest variance in any of the initial regression analyses of Sample One data.

Sample Two

Descriptive Statistics

CAT scores

Table 44 presents mean CAT scores for total reading, total language, and total mathematics for each group in Sample Two. The highest group mean, 56.53 in mathematics, and the lowest group mean, 49.37 in language, both belonged to the Rex Putnam 12th-grade group. The means for all students were 53.53 in reading, 51.87 in language, and 53.87 in mathematics. The ranges of the CAT means were 3.40 for reading, 5.13 for language, and 4.50 for mathematics.

Five of the seven groups had their lowest mean in language. Both Clackamas groups had their highest means in reading, while both Rex Putnam groups had their highest means in mathematics. The group with the highest total CAT means was the Clackamas 12th-grade (162.87), while the group with the lowest total CAT means was the Milwaukie 11th-grade group (155.59).

The average total CAT means for schools were 162.81 for Clackamas, 157.92 for Milwaukie, and 157.41 for Rex Putnam.

The average total CAT means for each grade level were 160.61 for the 10th grade, 158.14 for the 11th grade, and 159.72 for the 12th grade. The only apparent pattern in the CAT means across grade levels was an inverse relationship between language means and grade level.

SPCT

Table 44 presents the mean SPCT scores for each group in Sample Two. The highest mean score was 13.77 (Rex Putnam 12th grade), the lowest mean score 10.70 (Milwaukie 11th grade), and the mean score for all students 12.11. The range for the SPCT group means was 3.07.

The mean SPCT scores for each school were 12.44 for Clackamas, 11.19 for Milwaukie, and 13.17 for Rex Putnam. With one exception, the Milwaukie 11th-grade group, SPCT scores increased with grade level within each school.

The mean SPCT scores for each grade level were 11.40 for the 10th grade, 11.85 for the 11th grade, and 12.61 for the 12th grade.

SPCT Subtests

Table 44 presents the mean SPCT Subtest scores for each group in Sample Two. The SPCT contains six Subtests, one for each of the process skill competency areas included in the study. Scores on each Subtest can range from zero to four. The highest group mean on any Subtest was 2.87 (Interpreting Data); the lowest group mean on any Subtest was 0.63 (Modeling).

The total Sample Two means for the SPCT Subtests were 2.33 (Classifying), 2.19 (Observing), 2.61 (Interpreting Data), 1.92 (Identifying Variables), 0.92 (Modeling), and 2.04 (Measuring). The grand Sample Two mean for all Subtests was 2.02.

Summary

The highest overall CAT achievement area for Sample Two students was mathematics, followed closely by reading. The individual group with the highest total CAT means was the Clackamas 12th-grade group, and the group with the lowest total CAT means was the Milwaukie 11th-grade group. Clackamas High School students had a total CAT mean score (162.81) that was 4.89 higher than that of Milwaukie High School students and 5.40 higher than that of Rex Putnam High School students. The total CAT mean scores for the three grade levels included in Sample Two were very similar, with a range of 2.47 and grand mean of 159.49.

The SPCT mean for all students in Sample Two was 12.11. The highest SPCT mean for an individual group was 13.77 for the Rex Putnam 12th-grade group. The lowest SPCT mean for an individual group was 10.70 for the Milwaukie 11th-grade group. Sample Two student SPCT means increased with grade level, with a 0.45 increase between grades 10 and 11 and a 0.76 increase between grades 11 and 12. Rex Putnam High School students had the highest school mean, 13.17, and Milwaukie High School students the lowest school mean, 11.19.

The SPCT Subtest with the highest total student mean was Interpreting Data (2.61). The Subtest with the lowest total student mean was Modeling (0.92). Five of the seven group means on the Modeling Subtest were near the probability level for guessing.

Total student means were almost identical for the Classifying (2.33) and Observing (2.29) Subtests, which represented the second and third highest total student means for any Subtests. Milwaukie High School students had the lowest mean on each Subtest, and the 12th-grade students had the highest grade-level mean on each Subtest.

TABLE 44

SAMPLE TWO MEANS OF SPCT SCORES AND CAT SCORES BY SCHOOL AND GRADE LEVEL

Group	N	SPCT	Classify	Observe	Interpret	Variable	Model	Measure	CAT Read	CAT Lang	CAT Math
Clackamas 11	30	12.27	2.37	2.30	2.87	2.03	0.63	2.07	55.47	54.50	52.77
Clackamas 12	30	12.60	2.57	2.50	2.60	1.77	0.87	2.30	55.17	53.00	54.70
Milwaukie 10	30	11.40	2.27	2.27	2.60	1.90	0.70	1.67	53.17	53.27	54.17
Milwaukie 11	30	10.70	2.07	2.17	2.20	1.40	0.80	2.07	51.93	51.23	52.43
Milwaukie 12	30	11.47	2.13	2.13	2.57	2.00	0.70	1.93	54.37	51.17	52.03
Rex Putnam 11	30	12.57	2.30	2.27	2.60	2.17	1.33	1.90	51.77	50.53	53.80
Rex Putnam 12	30	13.77	2.63	2.40	2.83	2.17	1.40	2.33	52.83	49.37	56.53

Regression Analysis of Total Sample Two SPCT Variance

Table 45 presents the results of multiple regression analysis of all Sample Two student SPCT scores. There were 35 independent variables entered into the multiple regression procedure. For all multiple regression analyses in this study, the equation selected for presentation and discussion was the one that contained all predictor variables that accounted for approximately two percent or more of the variance.

The main regression equation contained five predictor variables that collectively accounted for 54.95 percent of the variance and had an F-value of 49.51 with 5 and 203 degrees of freedom. This was significant at $p < .001$. The most important predictor variable was mathematics achievement, which accounted for 41.70 percent of the variance. The other predictor variables in the equation, in decreasing order of importance, were reading achievement, Unified Science, elective science, and sex.

The entry of unified science into the equation was significant for two reasons. First, it was the only instance where a first-level type of science appeared in a total sample regression equation. In addition, it accounted for a larger share of the variance (3.22 percent) than did having completed some elective science (1.59 percent).

Removal of the strongest predictor, mathematics achievement, from the list of independent variables and repetition of the multiple regression procedure produced the results found in table 46.

This regression equation contained six predictor variables that collectively accounted for 53.55 percent of the variance. The equation F-value was 38.81 with 6 and 202 degrees of freedom, which was significant at $p < .001$.

The most important predictor variable in this second equation was reading achievement, which accounted for 38.86 percent of the variance. The other variables in the equation, in decreasing order of importance, were unified science, mathematics beyond algebra, one semester of physics, language achievement, and sex.

Of special interest in equation two are the disappearance of elective science and the entry of mathematics beyond algebra, language achievement, and one semester of physics. The disappearance of elective science was due primarily to its strong positive relationship to mathematics beyond algebra, which entered the equation on step three. Mathematics beyond algebra had a strong positive relationship to mathematics achievement, and therefore when mathematics achievement was removed from the list of independent variables, mathematics beyond algebra emerged as a reasonably important predictor. The entry of language achievement into the equation indicates that it is somewhat independent of reading achievement and accounts for a portion of the SPCT variance for other reasons; most likely this is a reflection of its positive relationship to mathematics achievement. The entry of one semester of physics was indicative of its strong positive relationship to mathematics achievement and relative independence from the variables preceding it in the equation.

TABLE 45

Total Sample Two Multiple Regression of 35 Variables on SPCT Posttest Scores

MULTIPLE R	0.74125
R SQUARE	0.54945
ADJUSTED R SQUARE	0.53836
STANDARD ERROR	2.65509

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE	DF	SUM OF SQUARES	MEAN SQUARE	F
REGRESSION	5.	1745.20230	349.04046	49.51267
RESIDUAL	203.	1431.04650	7.04949	

VARIABLES IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	B	BETA	STD ERROR B	F
CATMATH	0.1407143	0.33378	0.02728	26.607
CATREAD	0.1805350	0.39037	0.02974	36.842
TYPESC4	1.525959	0.17795	0.41850	13.295
ELECSCI	0.9699896	0.12303	0.41751	5.390
SEX	0.8584954	0.11011	0.37286	5.301
(CONSTANT)	-0.411062			

VARIABLES NOT IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	BETA IN	PARTIAL	TOLERANCE	F
CATLANG	0.11355	0.10084	0.35530	2.075
AGE	0.01582	0.02290	0.94374	0.108
GRADE10	-0.01141	-0.01642	0.93430	0.055
GRADE11	-0.01726	-0.02558	0.98958	0.132
GRADE12	0.02565	0.03746	0.96205	0.284
CLACKHI	0.07973	0.10766	0.82151	2.369
MILHI	-0.08449	-0.10846	0.74253	2.405
PUTHI	0.03617	0.01598	0.88790	0.052
YRREM1	0.03753	0.05310	0.90177	0.571
YRREM2	-0.01206	-0.01771	0.97165	0.063
YRREM3	-0.03808	-0.05437	0.91676	0.599
TYPESC1	0.03631	0.04378	0.65491	0.388
TYPESC2	-0.05965	-0.08652	0.94001	1.524
TYPESC3	0.01107	0.01503	0.83038	0.046
SMELSC1	-0.06788	-0.09856	0.94476	1.981
SMELSC2	-0.01547	-0.01691	0.53602	0.058
SMELSC3	0.02935	0.04288	0.92102	0.369
SMELSC4	-0.03860	-0.05336	0.86090	0.577
SMELSC5	0.02162	0.03064	0.90507	0.190
SMELSC6	0.05965	0.08484	0.91144	1.464
SMELSC7	0.01885	0.02777	0.97749	0.156
SMELSC8	-0.00495	-0.00729	0.97586	0.011
BIO1	-0.04225	-0.05404	0.73703	0.592
BIO2	-0.03841	-0.04937	0.74436	0.494
CHEM1	0.05971	0.05673	0.40870	0.652
CHEM2	0.07903	0.07616	0.41640	1.179
PHY1	0.06987	0.08797	0.71432	1.575
PHY2	0.07197	0.09550	0.79331	1.859
ADVCHEM1	0.07409	0.10345	0.87329	2.185
BYNDALG	0.07839	0.08144	0.48627	1.349

SUMMARY TABLE

VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R
CATMATH	0.64577	0.41701	0.41701	0.64577
CATREAD	0.69973	0.48962	0.07261	0.62337
TYPESC4	0.72237	0.52182	0.03220	0.17232
ELECSCI	0.73327	0.53769	0.01587	0.42960
SEX	0.74125	0.54945	0.01177	0.06399

TABLE 46

Total Sample Two Multiple Regression of 34 Variables on SPCT Posttest Scores with Mathematics Achievement Removed

MULTIPLE R	0.73179
R SQUARE	0.53551
ADJUSTED R SQUARE	0.52172
STANDARD ERROR	2.70252

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE	DF	SUM OF SQUARES	MEAN SQUARE	F
REGRESSION	6.	1700.92119	283.48686	38.81466
RESIDUAL	202.	1475.32762	7.30360	

VARIABLES IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	B	BETA	STD ERROR B	F
CATREAD	0.1540891	0.33319	0.03682	15.757
TYPESC4	1.677095	0.19558	0.43825	14.644
BYNDALG	1.561942	0.19750	0.47610	10.763
PHY1	2.007140	0.16113	0.66759	9.039
CATLANG	0.1019696	0.21505	0.03751	7.392
SEX	0.9324400	0.11959	0.38254	5.942
(CONSTANT)	-3.514214			

VARIABLES NOT IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	BETA IN	PARTIAL	TOLERANCE	F
AGE	0.01715	0.02355	0.87369	0.112
ELECSCI	0.09022	0.11096	0.70254	2.506
GRADE10	-0.02722	-0.03869	0.95504	0.301
GRADE11	-0.00243	-0.00340	0.94198	0.002
GRADE12	0.02278	0.03179	0.90479	0.203
CLACKMI	0.05374	0.07138	0.81900	1.029
MILMI	-0.06319	-0.07962	0.73602	1.263
PUTMI	0.08238	0.03533	0.80541	0.251
YRREM1	0.02088	0.02970	0.93950	0.177
YRREM2	0.01639	0.02396	0.99252	0.115
YRREM3	-0.05678	-0.07834	0.38450	1.241
TYPESC1	0.04484	0.05387	0.67035	0.585
TYPESC2	-0.06264	-0.08906	0.93300	1.607
TYPESC3	0.00341	0.00404	0.85923	0.004
SMELSC1	-0.05718	-0.08266	0.97086	1.383
SMELSC2	0.07199	0.10168	0.92655	2.100
SMELSC3	0.06296	0.08900	0.92619	1.605
SMELSC4	-0.03225	-0.04568	0.93180	0.420
SMELSC5	0.00300	0.00390	0.78372	0.003
SMELSC6	0.05221	0.07065	0.85048	1.008
SMELSC7	0.01885	0.02732	0.97559	0.150
SMELSC8	-0.01991	-0.02798	0.91727	0.157
BIO1	-0.02053	-0.02854	0.89737	0.164
BIO2	-0.01374	-0.01927	0.91443	0.075
CHEM1	0.09441	0.11433	[illegible]	2.662
CHEM2	0.11101	0.13634	0.70069	3.807
PHY2	0.02575	0.01639	0.16614	0.054
ADVCHEM1	0.09494	0.12695	0.85700	3.399

SUMMARY TABLE

VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R
CATREAD	0.62337	0.38859	0.38859	0.62337
TYPESC4	0.66778	0.44593	0.05733	0.17232
BYNDALG	0.70006	0.49009	0.04416	0.54442
PHY1	0.71326	0.50874	0.01866	0.38403
CATLANG	0.72239	0.52185	0.01311	0.54437
SEX	0.73179	0.53551	0.01366	0.06399

Regression Analysis of SPCT Posttest Variance by Grade Level

Tenth grade

Table 47 presents the results of the multiple regression analysis of Sample Two tenth-grade SPCT scores. The regression equation contained three predictor variables that collectively accounted for 50.19 percent of the variance. The F-value for the equation was 8.73 with 3 and 26 degrees of freedom, which was significant at $p < .001$.

The most important predictor variable was mathematics achievement, which accounted for 41.78 percent of the variance. The other predictor variables, in decreasing order of importance, were unified science and mathematics beyond algebra. It should be kept in mind that tenth-grade students in Sample Two were all from Milwaukie High School.

Removal of the most important predictor variable, mathematics achievement, from the list of independent variables and repetition of the multiple regression analysis produced the results found in table 48. The second regression equation contained two predictor variables that collectively accounted for 38.24 percent of the variance. The F-value for the equation was 8.36 with 2 and 27 degrees of freedom, which was significant at $p < .005$.

The most important predictor variable was mathematics beyond algebra, which accounted for 34.98 percent of the variance. The other predictor variable in the equation was earth and space science, which had a negative regression coefficient and accounted for 3.25 percent of the variance.

TABLE 47

Sample Two Tenth-Grade Multiple Regression of 13 Variables on SPCT Scores

MULTIPLE R	0.70845
R SQUARE	0.50190
ADJUSTED R SQUARE	0.44443
STANDARD ERROR	2.69528

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE	DF	SUM OF SQUARES	MEAN SQUARE	F
REGRESSION	3.	190.32166	63.44055	8.73289
RESIDUAL	26.	188.87834	7.26455	

VARIABLES IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	B	BETA	STD ERROR B	F
CATMATH	0.1981383	0.52381	0.07628	6.748
TYPESC4	2.749136	0.23198	1.71375	2.573
BYNDALG	1.964760	0.26631	1.45563	1.822
(CONSTANT)	-0.8517552			

VARIABLES NOT IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	BETA IN	PARTIAL	TOLERANCE	F
CATREAD	-0.11418	-0.10446	0.41091	0.276
CATLANG	-0.22353	-0.18575	0.54593	0.893
SEX	0.12092	0.15567	0.75120	0.622
AGE	-0.12908	-0.16049	0.70771	0.661
ELECSCI	-0.03282	-0.04106	0.77904	0.042
TYPESC1	0.02489	0.03034	0.74024	0.023
TYPESC2	-0.02404	-0.03034	0.79337	0.023
SMELSC2	-0.03282	-0.04106	0.77904	0.042
CHEM1	-0.03282	-0.04106	0.77904	0.042
CHEM2	-0.03282	-0.04106	0.77904	0.042

SUMMARY TABLE

VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R
CATMATH	0.64640	0.41784	0.41784	0.64640
TYPESC4	0.68337	0.46700	0.04916	0.02500
BYNDALG	0.70845	0.50190	0.03490	0.59146

TABLE 48

Sample Two Tenth-Grade Multiple Regression of 12 Variables on SPCT Scores with Mathematics Achievement Removed

MULTIPLE R	0.61836
R SQUARE	0.38237
ADJUSTED R SQUARE	0.33662
STANDARD ERROR	2.94522

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE	DF	SUM OF SQUARES	MEAN SQUARE	F
				8.35763
REGRESSION	2.	144.99342	72.49671	
RESIDUAL	27.	234.20658	8.67432	

VARIABLES IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	B	BETA	STD ERROR B	F
BYNDALG	4.177171	0.56619	1.12675	13.744
TYPESC2	-1.343838	-0.18215	1.12675	1.422
(CONSTANT)	9.247199			

VARIABLES NOT IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	BETA IN	PARTIAL	TOLERANCE	F
CATREAD	0.04447	0.04145	0.53671	0.045
CATLANG	0.12882	0.12483	0.58002	0.412
SEX	0.04213	0.05292	0.97464	0.073
AGE	-0.13225	-0.14521	0.74461	0.560
ELECSCI	0.08410	0.09612	0.80680	0.242
TYPESC1	-0.18289	-0.13094	0.31663	0.454
TYPESC4	0.10998	0.13094	0.87561	0.454
SMELSC2	0.08410	0.09612	0.80680	0.242
CHEM1	0.08410	0.09612	0.80680	0.242
CHEM2	0.08410	0.09612	0.80680	0.242

SUMMARY TABLE

VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R
BYNDALG	0.59146	0.34983	0.34983	0.59146
TYPESC2	0.61836	0.38237	0.03254	-0.26071

11th grade

Table 49 presents the results of the multiple regression analysis of Sample Two 11th-grade student SPCT scores. The regression equation contained four predictor variables that collectively accounted for 52.85 percent of the variance. The F-value was 23.54 with 4 and 84 degrees of freedom, which was significant at $p < .001$.

The most important predictor variable was reading achievement, which accounted for 42.60 percent of the variance. The other predictor variables, in decreasing order of importance, were elective science, earth and space science, and physics. Earth and space science had a negative regression coefficient.

Removal of the most important predictor variable, reading achievement, from the list of independent variables and repetition of the multiple regression analysis produced the results found in table 50. The new regression equation contained seven predictor variables, and they collectively accounted for 56.74 percent of the variance. The F-value for the equation was 15.18 with 7 and 81 degrees of freedom, which was significant at $p < .001$.

The most important predictor variable was mathematics achievement, accounting for 36.23 percent of the variance. The other predictor variables in the equation, in decreasing order of importance, were language achievement, physics, chemistry, Milwaukie High School, sex, and earth and space science. Milwaukie High School and earth and space science both had negative regression coefficients.

The examination of the simple correlation coefficients and the results of the two regression analyses emphasize the importance of academic schievement in reading, mathematics, and language as predictor variables. Also of interest is the disappearance of elective science from the second equation. Most of the importance of elective science as a predictor was included in the chemistry and physics variables, which entered the equation in steps three and four. Earth and Space Science, a first-level science course, was a predictor variable with a negative correlation coefficient in both equations. The sex variable in the second equation was a reflection of males having significantly higher scores than females.

TABLE 49

Sample Two 11th-Grade Multiple Regression of 25 Variables on SPCT Scores

MULTIPLE R	0.72698
R SQUARE	0.52849
ADJUSTED R SQUARE	0.50604
STANDARD ERROR	2.76101

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE	DF	SUM OF SQUARES	MEAN SQUARE	F
REGRESSION	4.	717.74106	179.43526	23.5380
RESIDUAL	84.	640.34883	7.62320	

VARIABLES IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	B	BETA	STD ERROR B	F
CATREAD	0.2548654	0.55570	0.03632	49.253
ELECSCI	1.487336	0.18599	0.64357	5.341
TYPESC2	-6.408258	-0.17291	2.79354	5.262
PHY2	3.536290	0.16338	1.67277	4.469
(CONSTANT)	-2.315553			

VARIABLES NOT IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	BETA IN	PARTIAL	TOLERANCE	F
CATLANG	0.20817	0.17535	0.33458	2.63
CATMATH	0.17428	0.17383	0.46395	2.58
SEX	0.08817	0.12292	0.91628	1.27
AGE	0.09874	0.13461	0.37644	1.53
CLACKHI	-0.01953	-0.02745	0.93173	0.06
MILHI	-0.09624	-0.13635	0.95332	1.58
PUTHI	0.12320	0.17022	0.90307	2.47
TYPESC1	-0.09292	-0.12919	0.91146	1.40
TYPESC3	-0.01575	-0.02222	0.93351	0.04
TYPESC4	0.11735	0.16089	0.68631	2.20
SHELSC1	-0.09219	-0.12717	0.89720	1.36
SHELSC2	0.07689	0.07441	0.44164	0.46
SHELSC3	0.11974	0.17225	0.97576	2.53
SHELSC4	-0.08586	-0.11744	0.38222	1.16
SHELSC6	0.01830	0.02173	0.66478	0.03
BIO1	-0.13773	-0.16365	0.66573	2.28
BIO2	-0.15622	-0.18459	0.65828	2.92
CHEM1	0.06462	0.05741	0.51302	0.37
CHEM2	0.08094	0.08546	0.53793	0.62
PHY1	0.08981	0.08244	0.39731	0.56
SYNDALG	0.08601	0.09384	0.56132	0.73

SUMMARY TABLE

VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R
CATREAD	0.65266	0.42597	0.42597	0.65266
ELECSCI	0.68860	0.47417	0.04821	0.40948
TYPESC2	0.70951	0.50341	0.02923	-0.24284
PHY2	0.72698	0.52849	0.02509	0.29171

TABLE 50

Sample Two 11th-Grade Multiple Regression of 24 Variables on SPCT Scores with Reading Achievement Removed

MULTIPLE R	0.75326
R SQUARE	0.56740
ADJUSTED R SQUARE	0.53002
STANDARD ERROR	2.69318

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE	DF	SUM OF SQUARES	MEAN SQUARE	F
REGRESSION	7.	770.58120	110.08303	15.17718
RESIDUAL	81.	587.50869	7.25319	

VARIABLES IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	B	BETA	STD ERROR B	F
CATMATH	0.6421941D-01	0.19672	0.04593	3.363
CATLANG	0.1995159	0.41390	0.04901	16.573
PHY2	3.589896	0.16566	1.69302	4.496
CHEM2	1.721517	0.16395	0.75268	5.231
MILHI	-1.335398	-0.16160	0.62771	4.526
SEX	1.223163	0.15608	0.59843	4.178
TYPESC2	-5.430617	-0.14653	2.77625	3.826
(CONSTANT)	-3.573545			

VARIABLES NOT IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	BETA IN	PARTIAL	TOLERANCE	F
AGE	0.12089	0.16843	0.83980	2.336
ELECSCI	-0.00842	-0.00883	0.47614	0.006
CLACKHI	-0.08722	-0.10698	0.65076	0.926
PUTHI	0.08648	0.10698	0.66198	0.926
TYPESC1	-0.02485	-0.03282	0.75495	0.086
TYPESC3	-0.02290	-0.03275	0.86430	0.086
TYPESC4	0.05733	0.07149	0.67265	0.411
SMELSC1	-0.07454	-0.11029	0.94695	0.985
SMELSC2	0.04984	0.06811	0.80771	0.373
SMELSC3	0.11172	0.16410	0.93328	2.214
SMELSC4	-0.08692	-0.11403	0.74463	1.054
SMELSC6	-0.04416	-0.05065	0.56919	0.206
BIO1	-0.14266	-0.19036	0.77024	3.008
BIO2	-0.13796	-0.18738	0.79798	2.911
CHEM1	-0.17564	-0.06511	0.05944	0.341
PHY1	0.07583	0.07065	0.37552	0.401
BYNDALG	0.01491	0.01543	0.46289	0.019

SUMMARY TABLE

VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R
CATMATH	0.60191	0.36230	0.36230	0.60191
CATLANG	0.65409	0.42783	0.06553	0.59194
PHY2	0.68636	0.47109	0.04326	0.29171
CHEM2	0.70920	0.50297	0.03188	0.38606
MILHI	0.72682	0.52827	0.02530	-0.21885
SEX	0.73957	0.54697	0.01870	0.08740
TYPESC2	0.75326	0.56740	0.02044	-0.24284

12th grade

Table 51 presents the results of the multiple regression analysis of Sample Two 12th-grade student SPCT scores. The regression equation contained three predictor variables that collectively accounted for 59.36 percent of the variance. The F-value was 41.87 with 3 and 86 degrees of freedom, which was significant at $p < .001$.

The most important predictor variable was mathematics achievement, which accounted for 47.91 percent of the variance. The other predictor variables were reading achievement and Rex Putnam High School, which accounted for 8.40 and 3.05 percent of the variance, respectively.

Removal of the most important predictor variable, mathematics achievement, and repetition of the multiple regression analysis produced the results found in table 52. The new regression equation contained four predictor variables that collectively accounted for 56.02 percent of the variance. The F-value for the equation was 28.08 with 4 and 85 degrees of freedom, which was significant at $p < .001$.

The most important predictor variable was reading achievement, which accounted for 40.90 percent of the variance. The other predictor variables in the equation, in decreasing order of importance, were Rex Putnam High School, mathematics beyond algebra, and one semester of physics.

Summary

The use of multiple regression analysis on the total SPCT scores of Sample Two students revealed a strong relationship between academic achievement and SPCT scores. This relationship was especially strong in the areas of mathematics and reading. Unified science was the only type of first-level science that was found to contribute significantly to accounting for SPTC variance. Sex, favoring males, was a contributing predictor variable. Elective science and one semester of physics were other variables entering into at least one of the two total Sample Two equations.

Analysis of each grade levels' SPCT scores by means of regression analysis produced similar findings to the analysis of the sample as a whole. In grades 10 and 12, mathematics achievement was the most important predictor. In grade 11, reading achievement accounted for the highest percentage of the variance. Unified science was a positive contributor to the variance in the 10th grade, while earth and space science was a negative contributor to the variance in the 11th grade. Elective science was a predictor variable only at the 11th-grade level. The only elective science course to appear in more than one regression was physics, which was present at both the 11th and 12th grade levels.

TABLE 51

Sample Two 12th-Grade Multiple Regression of 27 Variables on SPCT Scores

MULTIPLE R	0.77044
R SQUARE	0.59358
ADJUSTED R SQUARE	0.57940
STANDARD ERROR	2.56978

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE	DF	SUM OF SQUARES	MEAN SQUARE	F
REGRESSION	3.	829.46297	276.48766	41.86803
RESIDUAL	86.	567.92592	6.60379	

VARIABLES IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	B	BETA	STD ERROR B	F
CATMATH	0.1793543	0.42200	0.03744	22.944
CATREAD	0.1307762	0.41219	0.03962	22.225
PUTHI	1.526479	0.18262	0.60103	6.450
(CONSTANT)	-7.707317			

VARIABLES NOT IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	BETA IN	PARTIAL	TOLERANCE	F
CATLANG	0.12934	0.12672	0.39010	1.387
SEX	0.07848	0.12130	0.97089	1.269
AGE	-0.00583	-0.00876	0.91900	0.007
ELECSCI	0.13191	0.18161	0.77044	2.895
CLACKHI	0.06148	0.08284	0.73791	0.587
MILHI	-0.06148	-0.08284	0.73791	0.587
TYPESC1	-0.00967	-0.01277	0.70860	0.014
TYPESC2	-0.01162	-0.01793	0.96691	0.027
TYPESC3	0.01642	0.02351	0.83239	0.047
SMELSC2	0.07996	0.12094	0.92971	1.262
SMELSC3	0.00362	0.00535	0.88780	0.002
SMELSC4	-0.02566	-0.03937	0.95670	0.132
SMELSC5	0.03596	0.05175	0.84181	0.228
SMELSC6	0.07700	0.11449	0.89844	1.125
SMELSC7	0.05373	0.08347	0.98084	0.596
SMELSC8	-0.01622	-0.02490	0.95772	0.053
BIO1	0.03721	0.05415	0.86079	0.250
BIO2	0.03721	0.05415	0.86079	0.250
CHEM1	0.10592	0.13726	0.68255	1.632
CHEM2	0.10592	0.13726	0.68255	1.632
PHY1	0.08244	0.10571	0.66826	0.961
PHY2	0.08331	0.11429	0.76483	1.125
ADVCHEM1	0.12817	0.17963	0.79837	2.834
SYNDALG	0.09868	0.10718	0.47942	0.988

SUMMARY TABLE

VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R
CATMATH	0.69217	0.47910	0.47910	0.69217
CATREAD	0.75040	0.56310	0.08399	0.63955
PUTHI	0.77044	0.59358	0.03048	0.20737

TABLE 52

Sample Two 12th-Grade Multiple Regression of 26 Variables on SPCT Scores with Mathematics Achievement Removed

MULTIPLE R	0.75448
R SQUARE	0.56924
ADJUSTED R SQUARE	0.54897
STANDARD ERROR	2.66114

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE	DF	SUM OF SQUARES	MEAN SQUARE	F
REGRESSION	4.	795.44784	198.86196	28.0812
RESIDUAL	85.	601.94105	7.08166	

VARIABLES IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	B	BETA	STD ERROR B	F
CATREAD	0.2177713	0.48059	0.03872	31.631
PUTHI	1.753592	0.20979	0.62475	7.879
BYNDALG	2.044791	0.24840	0.70458	8.422
PHY1	1.663029	0.16882	0.79566	4.369
(CONSTANT)	-1.410048			

VARIABLES NOT IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	BETA IN	PARTIAL	TOLERANCE	F
CATLANG	0.17646	0.16734	0.38738	2.42
SEX	0.08137	0.12167	0.96614	1.26
AGE	-0.05669	-0.08232	0.90820	0.57
ELECSCI	0.10340	0.12789	0.65900	1.39
CLACKHI	0.09883	0.13015	0.74701	1.44
MILHI	-0.09883	-0.13015	0.74701	1.44
TYPESC1	0.04461	0.05695	0.70202	0.27
TYPESC2	-0.01380	-0.02041	0.94201	0.03
TYPESC3	-0.03451	-0.04752	0.81668	0.19
SHELSC2	0.08908	0.13032	0.92188	1.45
SHELSC3	0.06703	0.09910	0.94140	0.83
SHELSC4	-0.06712	-0.09775	0.91353	0.81
SHELSC5	-0.01091	-0.01399	0.70911	0.01
SHELSC6	0.06443	0.09023	0.84475	0.69
SHELSC7	0.01416	0.02137	0.98186	0.03
SHELSC8	-0.01932	-0.02805	0.90822	0.06
BIO1	0.00054	0.00076	0.84707	0.00
BIO2	0.00054	0.00076	0.84707	0.00
CHEM1	0.08488	0.09814	0.57583	0.81
CHEM2	0.08488	0.09814	0.57583	0.81
PHY2	-0.04773	-0.02641	0.13190	0.05
ADVCHEM1	0.13798	0.18711	0.79217	3.04

SUMMARY TABLE

VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R
CATREAD	0.63955	0.40902	0.40902	0.63955
PUTHI	0.69653	0.48515	0.07613	0.20737
BYNDALG	0.73966	0.54710	0.06195	0.56290
PHY1	0.75448	0.56924	0.02214	0.46527

School Differences in Academic Achievement

The importance of academic achievement, especially in the areas of mathematics and reading, to science process skill knowledge became apparent as a result of the examination of the simple correlation coefficients and the results of multiple regression analysis of the Sample Two data. One-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) was used to identify any school differences in academic achievement that existed in the areas of mathematics, reading, and language.

CAT reading

Table 53 presents the ANOVA results for reading achievement in the three schools. No significant difference was found at $p < .05$.

CAT language

Table 53 presents the ANOVA results for language achievement in the three schools, and table 54 presents the one-way ANOVA results for all possible pairings between the three schools. The initial ANOVA indicated that a significant difference existed at $p = .043$. The school comparison ANOVA's found only one significant difference. Clackamas High School students scored significantly higher ($p = .010$) than did Rex Putnam High School students on the CAT total language measure.

CAT mathematics

Table 53 presents the ANOVA results for mathematics achievement in the three schools. No significant difference was found at $p < .05$.

TABLE 53

Total Sample Two Analysis of Variance of CAT Reading, Language, and Mathematics Achievement Scores by School

READING

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
MAIN EFFECTS	294.923	2	147.461	2.032	0.134
ID	294.923	2	147.461	2.032	0.134
EXPLAINED	294.926	2	147.463	2.032	0.134
RESIDUAL	15021.066	207	72.566		
TOTAL	15315.992	209	73.282		

LANGUAGE

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
MAIN EFFECTS	433.278	2	216.639	3.192	0.043
ID	433.278	2	216.639	3.192	0.043
EXPLAINED	433.281	2	216.641	3.192	0.043
RESIDUAL	14048.703	207	67.868		
TOTAL	14481.984	209	69.292		

MATHEMATICS

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
MAIN EFFECTS	188.759	2	94.379	1.091	0.338
ID	188.759	2	94.379	1.091	0.338
EXPLAINED	188.762	2	94.381	1.091	0.338
RESIDUAL	17901.371	207	86.480		
TOTAL	18090.133	209	86.556		

TABLE 54

Sample Two Analysis of Variance of CAT Language Achievement Scores by School Comparisons

CLACKAMAS VS MILWAUKIE

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
MAIN EFFECTS	124.694	1	124.694	1.882	0.172
ID	124.694	1	124.694	1.882	0.172
EXPLAINED	124.695	1	124.695	1.882	0.172
RESIDUAL	9805.977	148	66.257		
TOTAL	9930.672	149	66.649		

CLACKAMAS VS PUTNAM

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
MAIN EFFECTS	433.200	1	433.200	6.900	0.010
ID	433.200	1	433.200	6.900	0.010
EXPLAINED	433.203	1	433.203	6.900	0.010
RESIDUAL	7407.988	118	62.780		
TOTAL	7841.191	119	65.892		

MILWAUKIE VS PUTNAM

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
MAIN EFFECTS	135.334	1	135.334	1.840	0.177
ID	135.334	1	135.334	1.840	0.177
EXPLAINED	135.336	1	135.336	1.840	0.177
RESIDUAL	10883.539	148	73.537		
TOTAL	11018.875	149	73.952		

Regression Analysis of SPCT Variance
by School

Clackamas High School

Table 55 presents the results of the multiple regression analysis of Sample Two Clackamas High School SPCT scores. The regression equation contained three predictor variables that collectively accounted for 44.16 percent of the variance. The F-value for the equation was 14.76 with 3 and 56 degrees of freedom, which was significant at $p < .001$.

The most important predictor variable was reading achievement, accounting for 32.98 percent of the variance. The other predictor variables were two semesters of elective science and mathematics achievement, accounting for 6.67 and 4.52 percent of the variance, respectively.

Removal of the most important predictor variable, reading achievement, from the list of independent variables and repetition of the multiple regression analysis produced the results found in table 56. The new equation contained three predictor variables that collectively accounted for 39.76 percent of the variance. The F-value for the equation was 12.32 with 3 and 56 degrees of freedom, which was significant at $p < .001$.

The most important predictor variable was mathematics achievement, which accounted for 31.16 percent of the variance. The other two variables in the equation were two semesters of elective science and language achievement, accounting for 6.17 and 2.42 percent of the variance, respectively.

TABLE 55

Sample Two Clackamas High School Multiple Regression of 19 Variables on SPCT Scores

MULTIPLE R	0.66455
R SQUARE	0.44163
ADJUSTED R SQUARE	0.41171
STANDARD ERROR	2.50381

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE	DF	SUM OF SQUARES	MEAN SQUARE	F
REGRESSION	3.	277.66494	92.55498	14.76373
RESIDUAL	56.	351.06839	6.26908	

VARIABLES IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	B	BETA	STD ERROR B	F
CATREAD	0.1456626	0.34323	0.05568	6.845
SMELSC2	1.632560	0.23460	0.71748	5.177
CATMATH	0.1113108	0.28096	0.05229	4.531
(CONSTANT)	-2.122313			

VARIABLES NOT IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	BETA IN	PARTIAL	TOLERANCE	F
CATLANG	0.02069	0.01709	0.38098	0.016
SEX	0.06632	0.08465	0.90964	0.397
AGE	0.02619	0.03471	0.98107	0.066
ELECSCI	-0.03985	-0.03270	0.37580	0.059
TYPESC1	-0.03135	-0.04191	0.99787	0.097
TYPESC3	0.03135	0.04191	0.99787	0.097
SMELSC4	-0.07495	-0.09743	0.94357	0.527
SMELSC6	0.10609	0.13443	0.89661	1.012
SMELSC8	-0.08649	-0.11293	0.95202	0.711
BIO1	-0.03844	-0.04984	0.93852	0.137
BIO2	-0.03844	-0.04984	0.93852	0.137
CHEM1	0.07035	0.08559	0.82655	0.406
CHEM2	0.07035	0.08559	0.82655	0.406
PHY1	0.00778	0.00947	0.82717	0.005
PHY2	0.00778	0.00947	0.82717	0.005
BYNDALG	0.07341	0.07069	0.51766	0.276

SUMMARY TABLE

VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R
CATREAD	0.57425	0.32977	0.32977	0.57425
SMELSC2	0.62964	0.39645	0.06668	0.37373
CATMATH	0.66455	0.44163	0.04518	0.55825

TABLE 56

Sample Two Clackamas High School Multiple Regression of 18 Variables on SPCT Scores with Reading Achievement Removed

MULTIPLE R	0.63057
R SQUARE	0.39762
ADJUSTED R SQUARE	0.36535
STANDARD ERROR	2.60061

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE	DF	SUM OF SQUARES	MEAN SQUARE	F
REGRESSION	3.	249.99624	83.33208	12.32147
RESIDUAL	56.	378.73709	6.76316	

VARIABLES IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	B	BETA	STD ERROR B	F
CATMATH	0.1428647	0.36061	0.05564	6.592
SMELSC2	1.690782	0.24297	0.74529	5.147
CATLANG	0.9349622D-01	0.20978	0.06228	2.254
(CONSTANT)	-0.8040989			

VARIABLES NOT IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	BETA IN	PARTIAL	TOLERANCE	F
SEX	0.07639	0.08907	0.81890	0.440
AGE	0.06153	0.07493	0.89344	0.311
ELECSCI	-0.01476	-0.01151	0.36602	0.007
TYPESC1	-0.03552	-0.04564	0.99424	0.115
TYPESC3	0.03552	0.04564	0.99424	0.115
SMELSC4	-0.05082	-0.06350	0.94043	0.223
SMELSC6	0.13135	0.15702	0.86086	1.390
SMELSC8	-0.12590	-0.15862	0.95614	1.419
BIO1	-0.04713	-0.05887	0.94003	0.191
BIO2	-0.04713	-0.05887	0.94003	0.191
CHEM1	0.11684	0.13634	0.82015	1.042
CHEM2	0.11684	0.13634	0.82015	1.042
PHY1	0.01992	0.02327	0.82228	0.030
PHY2	0.01992	0.02327	0.82228	0.030
BYNDALG	0.12290	0.11586	0.53530	0.748

SUMMARY TABLE

VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R
CATMATH	0.55825	0.31164	0.31164	0.55825
SMELSC2	0.61105	0.37338	0.06174	0.37373
CATLANG	0.63057	0.39762	0.02424	0.50294

Milwaukie High School

Table 57 presents the results of the multiple regression analysis of Sample Two Milwaukie High School SPCT scores. The regression equation contained two predictor variables that together accounted for 49.17 percent of the variance. The F-value for the equation was 42.07 with 2 and 87 degrees of freedom, which was significant at $p < .001$.

The most important predictor variable was mathematics achievement, which accounted for 46.16 percent of the variance. The other predictor variable in the equation was six semesters of elective science, which accounted for 3.01 percent of the variance.

Removal of the most important predictor variable, mathematics achievement, from the list of independent variables and repetition of the multiple regression analysis produced the results found in table 58. The new regression equation contained three predictor variables that collectively accounted for 44.37 percent of the variance. The F-value for the equation was 22.86 with 3 and 86 degrees of freedom, which was significant at $p < .001$.

The most important predictor variable was reading achievement, which accounted for 37.16 percent of the variance. The other two predictor variables were mathematics beyond algebra and language achievement, which accounted for 4.05 and 3.16 percent of the variance, respectively.

TABLE 57

Sample Two Milwaukie High School Multiple Regression of 22 Variables on SPCT Scores

MULTIPLE R	0.70118
R SQUARE	0.49165
ADJUSTED R SQUARE	0.47997
STANDARD ERROR	2.59872

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE	DF	SUM OF SQUARES	MEAN SQUARE	F
REGRESSION	2.	568.24916	284.12458	42.07177
RESIDUAL	87.	587.53973	6.75333	

VARIABLES IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	B	BETA	STD ERROR B	F
CATMATH	0.2694006	0.64434	0.03261	68.266
SMELSC6	3.077090	0.17695	1.35610	5.149
(CONSTANT)	-3.193173			

VARIABLES NOT IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	BETA IN	PARTIAL	TOLERANCE	F
CATREAD	0.17598	0.15883	0.41410	2.226
CATLANG	0.17682	0.17088	0.47475	2.587
SEX	0.02658	0.03677	0.97337	0.116
AGE	-0.02453	-0.03361	0.95420	0.097
ELECSCI	0.10724	0.13902	0.85431	1.695
TYPESC1	-0.03353	-0.04523	0.92465	0.176
TYPESC2	-0.07735	-0.10775	0.98048	1.010
TYPESC3	0.05680	0.07686	0.93059	0.511
TYPESC4	0.13078	0.18136	0.97766	2.925
SMELSC1	-0.06391	-0.08883	0.96169	0.684
SMELSC2	0.07633	0.10293	0.92442	0.921
SMELSC4	0.03667	0.05085	0.97735	0.223
SMELSC7	0.11839	0.16584	0.99751	2.432
BIO1	0.05482	0.06203	0.65087	0.332
BIO2	0.01232	0.01450	0.70329	0.018
CHEM1	0.05678	0.07014	0.77551	0.425
CHEM2	0.05678	0.07014	0.77551	0.425
PHY1	0.09651	0.12964	0.91736	1.470
PHY2	0.09651	0.12964	0.91736	1.470
BYNDALG	0.13917	0.14528	0.55394	1.854

SUMMARY TABLE

VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R
CATMATH	0.67939	0.46157	0.46157	0.67939
SMELSC6	0.70118	0.49165	0.03008	0.30459

TABLE 58

Sample Two Milwaukie High School Multiple Regression of 21 Variables on SPCT Scores with Mathematics Achievement Removed

MULTIPLE R	0.66609
R SQUARE	0.44368
ADJUSTED R SQUARE	0.42427
STANDARD ERROR	2.73435

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE	DF	SUM OF SQUARES	MEAN SQUARE	F
REGRESSION	3.	512.79634	170.93211	22.86210
RESIDUAL	86.	642.99255	7.47606	

VARIABLES IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	B	BETA	STD ERROR B	F
CATREAD	0.9391654D-01	0.20787	0.06748	1.937
BYNDALG	1.917902	0.26753	0.74516	6.625
CATLANG	0.1221015	0.29268	0.05522	4.889
(CONSTANT)	-1.119376			

VARIABLES NOT IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	BETA IN	PARTIAL	TOLERANCE	F
SEX	0.00173	0.00223	0.92331	0.000
AGE	0.02379	0.03027	0.90073	0.078
ELECSCI	0.09892	0.12148	0.83907	1.275
TYPESC1	0.00623	0.00828	0.98406	0.006
TYPESC2	-0.09367	-0.12185	0.94147	1.281
TYPESC3	0.04126	0.05427	0.96231	0.251
TYPESC4	0.08595	0.11238	0.95097	1.087
SMELSC1	-0.04119	-0.05404	0.95774	0.249
SMELSC2	0.04581	0.05966	0.94367	0.304
SMELSC4	-0.01487	-0.01949	0.95483	0.032
SMELSC6	0.12693	0.16046	0.88902	2.245
SMELSC7	0.05561	0.07294	0.95706	0.455
BIO1	0.02215	0.02774	0.87226	0.065
BIO2	0.00274	0.00355	0.93179	0.001
CHEM1	0.06765	0.07880	0.75471	0.531
CHEM2	0.06765	0.07880	0.75471	0.531
PHY1	0.12894	0.16434	0.90372	2.359
PHY2	0.12894	0.16434	0.90372	2.359

SUMMARY TABLE

VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R
CATREAD	0.60958	0.37158	0.37158	0.60958
BYNDALG	0.64191	0.41205	0.04047	0.54156
CATLANG	0.66609	0.44368	0.03163	0.58795

Rex Putnam High School

Table 59 presents the results of the multiple regression analysis of the Sample Two Rex Putnam High School SPCT scores. The regression equation contains four predictor variables that collectively accounted for 70.43 percent of the variance. The F-value for the equation was 32.15 with 4 and 54 degrees of freedom, which was significant at $p < .001$.

The most important predictor variable was reading achievement, which accounted for 52.00 percent of the variance. The other predictor variables, in decreasing order of importance, were chemistry, sex, and mathematics achievement. Males had significantly higher scores than females.

Removal of the most important predictor variable, reading achievement, from the list of independent variables and repetition of the multiple regression analysis produced the results found in table 60. The new regression equation contained six variables that collectively accounted for 72.89 percent of the variance. The F-value for the equation was 23.31 with 6 and 52 degrees of freedom, which was significant at $p < .001$.

The most important predictor variable was mathematics achievement, which accounted for 42.45 percent of the variance. The other predictor variables, in decreasing order of importance, were language achievement, sex, chemistry, one semester of physics, and one semester of chemistry.

The unusually large percentage of SPCT variance accounted for by each of these regression equations is worthy of comment. It is reasonable to infer that student scores were reflecting levels of science process skill knowledge commensurate with their achievement level in reading and mathematics. The science instruction, both at the required and elective level, at Rex Putnam High School had effectively provided the opportunity for this learning to occur.

TABLE 59

Sample Two Rex Putnam High School Multiple Regression of 23 Variables on SPCT Scores

MULTIPLE R	0.83921
R SQUARE	0.70428
ADJUSTED R SQUARE	0.68237
STANDARD ERROR	2.59500

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE	DF	SUM OF SQUARES	MEAN SQUARE	F
REGRESSION	4.	866.02386	216.50597	32.15107
RESIDUAL	54.	363.63716	6.73402	

VARIABLES IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	B	BETA	STD ERROR B	F
CATREAD	0.2277007	0.47935	0.04377	27.060
CHEM2	2.489729	0.26112	0.84378	8.707
SEX	2.319960	0.25111	0.68649	11.421
CATMATH	0.8759192D-01	0.20926	0.04236	4.276
(CONSTANT)	-5.441268			

VARIABLES NOT IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	BETA IN	PARTIAL	TOLERANCE	F
CATLANG	0.21014	0.23016	0.35474	2.965
AGE	-0.01092	-0.01919	0.91321	0.020
ELECSCI	0.02979	0.03589	0.42926	0.068
TYPESC3	0.04650	0.08345	0.95237	0.372
TYPESC4	-0.04650	-0.08345	0.95237	0.372
SMELSC1	-0.07045	-0.12725	0.96470	0.872
SMELSC2	0.04022	0.07312	0.97724	0.285
SMELSC3	0.03937	0.06865	0.89911	0.251
SMELSC4	-0.05377	-0.08282	0.70152	0.366
SMELSC5	-0.05670	-0.09448	0.82111	0.477
SMELSC6	0.03971	0.06891	0.89057	0.253
SMELSC8	0.08324	0.14797	0.93438	1.186
BIO1	-0.04384	-0.07363	0.83438	0.289
BIO2	-0.02059	-0.03376	0.79530	0.060
CHEM1	-0.29355	-0.14142	0.06864	1.082
PHY1	0.11273	0.16697	0.64072	1.520
PHY2	0.10635	0.16191	0.68544	1.427
ADVCHEM1	0.02520	0.04056	0.76607	0.087
BYNDALG	0.04014	0.04726	0.41000	0.119

SUMMARY TABLE

VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R
CATREAD	0.72111	0.52000	0.52000	0.72111
CHEM2	0.78366	0.61412	0.09412	0.56066
SEX	0.82514	0.68086	0.06674	0.30218
CATMATH	0.83921	0.70428	0.02342	0.65150

TABLE 60

Sample Two Rex Putnam High School Multiple Regression of 22 Variables on SPCT Scores with CAT Reading Achievement Removed

MULTIPLE R	0.85378
R SQUARE	0.72894
ADJUSTED R SQUARE	0.69766
STANDARD ERROR	2.53176

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE	DF	SUM OF SQUARES	MEAN SQUARE	F
REGRESSION	6.	896.34966	149.39161	23.30663
RESIDUAL	52.	333.31136	6.40983	

VARIABLES IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	B	BETA	STD ERROR B	F
CATMATH	0.7151592D-01	0.17086	0.04268	2.808
CATLANG	0.2561764	0.46276	0.04767	29.331
SEX	2.877795	0.31149	0.67904	17.961
CHEM2	7.320739	0.76778	2.68886	7.413
PHY1	2.519936	0.24035	1.00808	6.249
CHEM1	-5.485531	-0.58105	2.75866	3.954
(CONSTANT)	-6.064087			

VARIABLES NOT IN THE EQUATION

VARIABLE	BETA IN	PARTIAL	TOLERANCE	F
AGE	0.00668	0.01199	0.87305	0.007
ELECSCI	-0.05645	-0.06690	0.35515	0.229
TYPESC3	0.09636	0.18264	0.97602	1.764
TYPESC4	-0.09636	-0.18264	0.97602	1.764
SMELSC1	-0.09442	-0.17803	0.90351	1.669
SMELSC2	0.04472	0.07881	0.84172	0.319
SMELSC3	0.04438	0.07986	0.87798	0.326
SMELSC4	-0.03617	-0.05463	0.61853	0.153
SMELSC5	-0.13419	-0.21093	0.66969	2.375
SMELSC6	-0.01063	-0.01827	0.60093	0.017
SMELSC8	0.10756	0.19848	0.92300	2.091
BIO1	-0.04465	-0.07831	0.83369	0.315
BIO2	-0.01229	-0.02116	0.80345	0.023
PHY2	-0.06117	-0.05853	0.24012	0.175
ADVCHEM1	0.03768	0.06275	0.75184	0.202
BYNDALG	0.02282	0.02728	0.38731	0.038

SUMMARY TABLE

VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R
CATMATH	0.65150	0.42445	0.42445	0.65150
CATLANG	0.73676	0.54281	0.11836	0.62847
SEX	0.78862	0.62192	0.07912	0.30218
CHEM2	0.82976	0.68850	0.06658	0.56066
PHY1	0.84162	0.70833	0.01982	0.47690
CHEM1	0.85378	0.72894	0.02061	0.53769

Summary

The multiple regression analysis of Sample Two data by schools again revealed a strong relationship between academic achievement and SPCT scores. This relationship was especially strong for reading and mathematics achievement. At Clackamas and Milwaukie High Schools, having completed two or six semesters of elective science was a consistent predictor variable. At Rex Putnam High School, specific elective courses entered the equations as stronger predictors than having "elected science" or "elected a certain number of semesters of science." Chemistry was the most important elective course, followed by physics.

Sex was only a predictor variable at Rex Putnam High School. Sex was reasonably strong, accounting for approximately seven percent of the variance, and favored males.

No first-level science course entered any of the regression equations. At Rex Putnam, however, this would be expected since all students complete the same first-level course. Of particular interest is the absence of biology as a predictor variable either in the role of a first-level course or elective science course.

SPCT Differences Between Schools

Possible significant adjusted SPCT score differences between schools were assessed by the use of the analysis of covariance (ANCOVA) procedure. Table 61 presents the results of the ANCOVA of SPCT scores by school with mathematics achievement, reading achievement, language achievement, sex, and age as covariates. The grand mean for Sample Two students was 12.11. The adjusted school means were 12.00 for Clackamas, 11.37 for Milwaukie, and 13.33 for Rex Putnam. Significant differences were indicated at $p < .001$.

Tables 62 through 64 present the results of the ANCOVA of the SPCT scores for all possible pairings of the three schools. Rex Putnam students' SPCT scores were found to be significantly higher than those of both Clackamas students ($p = .004$) and Milwaukie students ($p < .001$).

The findings indicate that the science program composed of a first-level Unified Science course and elective courses at Rex Putnam High School produced students with significantly higher adjusted SPCT scores than the science programs at Clackamas and Milwaukie High Schools.

TABLE 61

Total Sample Two ANCOVA of SPCT Scores by School with Mathematics Achievement, Reading Achievement, Language Achievement, Sex, and Age as Covariates

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
COVARIATES	1638.287	5	327.657	45.930	0.000
CATMATH	285.480	1	285.480	40.018	0.000
CATREAD	95.475	1	95.475	13.383	0.000
CATLANG	9.151	1	9.151	1.283	0.259
SEX	37.791	1	37.791	5.297	0.022
AGE	12.864	1	12.864	1.803	0.181
MAIN EFFECTS	123.133	2	61.567	8.630	0.000
ID	123.133	2	61.567	8.630	0.000
EXPLAINED	1761.420	7	251.631	35.273	0.000
RESIDUAL	1441.037	202	7.134		
TOTAL	3202.458	209	15.323		

GRAND MEAN = 12.11

VARIABLE + CATEGORY	N	UNADJUSTED DEV'N	ETA	ADJUSTED FOR INDEPENDENTS + COVARIATES DEV'N	BETA
ID					
1 CLACKAMAS	60	0.32		-0.11	
2 MILWAUKIE	90	-0.92		-0.74	
3 PUTNAM	60	1.06		1.22	
			0.22		0.21

MULTIPLE R SQUARED	0.550
MULTIPLE R	0.742

TABLE 62

Sample Two ANCOVA on SPCT Scores by Clackamas and Rex Putnam High Schools with Mathematics Achievement, Reading Achievement, Language Achievement, Sex, and Age as Covariates

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
COVARIATES	1036.796	5	207.359	28.785	0.000
CATMATH	152.551	1	152.551	21.177	0.000
CATREAD	87.884	1	87.884	12.200	0.001
CATLANG	3.820	1	3.820	0.530	0.468
SEX	55.080	1	55.080	7.646	0.007
AGE	1.485	1	1.485	0.206	0.651
MAIN EFFECTS	62.374	1	62.374	8.659	0.004
ID	62.374	1	62.374	8.659	0.004
EXPLAINED	1099.170	6	183.195	25.431	0.000
RESIDUAL	814.020	113	7.204		
TOTAL	1913.190	119	16.077		

GRAND MEAN = 12.80

VARIABLE + CATEGORY	N	UNADJUSTED DEV'N	UNADJUSTED ETA	ADJUSTED FOR INDEPENDENTS + COVARIATES DEV'N	ADJUSTED FOR INDEPENDENTS + COVARIATES BETA
ID					
1 CLACKAMAS	60	-0.37		-0.78	
3 PUTNAM	60	0.37		0.78	
			0.09		0.20

MULTIPLE R SQUARED	0.575
MULTIPLE R	0.758

TABLE 63

Sample Two ANCOVA on SPCT Scores by Milwaukie and Rex Putnam High Schools with Mathematics Achievement, Reading Achievement, Language Achievement, Sex, and Age as Covariates

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
COVARIATES	1391.750	5	278.350	37.713	0.000
CATMATH	263.930	1	263.930	35.759	0.000
CATREAD	65.421	1	65.421	8.864	0.003
CATLANG	8.244	1	8.244	1.117	0.292
SEX	32.119	1	32.119	4.352	0.039
AGE	14.373	1	14.373	1.947	0.165
MAIN EFFECTS	117.717	1	117.717	15.949	0.000
ID	117.716	1	117.716	15.949	0.000
EXPLAINED	1509.466	6	251.578	34.085	0.000
RESIDUAL	1055.457	143	7.381		
TOTAL	2564.923	149	17.214		

GRAND MEAN = 11.96

VARIABLE + CATEGORY	N	UNADJUSTED DEV'N	ETA	ADJUSTED FOR INDEPENDENTS + COVARIATES DEV'N	BETA
ID					
2 MILWAUKIE	90	-0.79		-0.78	
3 PUTNAM	60	1.19		1.17	
			0.23		0.23
MULTIPLE R SQUARED					0.589
MULTIPLE R					0.767

TABLE 64

Sample Two ANCOVA on SPCT Scores by Clackamas and Milwaukie High Schools with Mathematics Achievement, Reading Achievement, Language Achievement, Sex, and Age as Covariates

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
COVARIATES	850.582	5	170.116	25.029	0.000
CATMATH	113.944	1	113.944	16.764	0.000
CATREAD	37.926	1	37.926	5.580	0.020
CATLANG	10.890	1	10.890	1.602	0.208
SEX	8.636	1	8.636	1.271	0.262
AGE	4.063	1	4.063	0.598	0.441
MAIN EFFECTS	17.724	1	17.724	2.608	0.109
ID	17.724	1	17.724	2.608	0.109
EXPLAINED	868.306	6	144.718	21.292	0.000
RESIDUAL	971.951	143	6.797		
TOTAL	1840.257	149	12.351		

GRAND MEAN = 11.69

VARIABLE + CATEGORY	N	UNADJUSTED DEV'N	ETA	ADJUSTED FOR INDEPENDENTS + COVARIATES DEV'N	BETA
ID					
1 CLACKAMAS	60	0.75		0.45	
2 MILWAUKIE	90	-0.50		-0.30	
			0.17		0.10
MULTIPLE R SQUARED					0.472
MULTIPLE R					0.687

Analysis of SPCT Scores for Students Electing No Science

Total sample

Table 65 presents the results of an ANCOVA of Sample Two student SPCT scores for those students who elected no science after the required year. The ANCOVA was for SPCT scores by year with mathematics achievement, reading achievement, language achievement, sex, and age as covariates. The unadjusted mean of the SPCT scores for the 121 students who had not elected any science was 10.66. The unadjusted means for each of the grade levels were 10.83 for the 10th grade, 10.55 for the 11th grade, and 10.72 for the 12th grade. The differences between the unadjusted means were not significant at $p \leq .05$. The adjusted means for each grade level were 10.52 for the 10th grade (N=24), 10.57 for the 11th grade (N=54), and 10.85 for the 12th grade (N=43). The differences between the adjusted means were not significant at $p \leq .05$.

Clackamas High School

Table 66 presents the results of an ANCOVA of the Sample Two Clackamas High School student SPCT scores by year with mathematics achievement, reading achievement, language achievement, sex, and age as covariates. The unadjusted mean for the 33 Clackamas students not electing any science after the required year was 11.33. The unadjusted means for each grade level were 11.16 for the 11th grade and 11.57 for the 12th grade. The difference between the unadjusted means was not significant at $p \leq .05$. The adjusted means for each grade level were 11.68 for the 11th grade (N=14) and 10.85 for the 12th grade (N=14). The difference between the adjusted means was not significant at $p \leq .05$.

Milwaukie High School

Table 67 presents the results of an ANCOVA of the Sample Two Milwaukie High School student SPCT scores by year with mathematics achievement, reading achievement, language achievement, sex, and age as covariates. The unadjusted mean for the 58 Milwaukie students not electing any science after the required year was 10.29. The unadjusted means for each grade level were 10.83 for the 10th grade, 9.90 for the 11th grade, and 10.00 for the 12th grade. The differences between the unadjusted means were not significant at $p \leq .05$. The adjusted means for each of the grade levels were 9.99 for the 10th grade (N=23), 10.12 for the 11th grade (N=20), and 10.97 for the 12th grade (N=15). The differences between adjusted means were not significant at $p \leq .05$.

Rex Putnam High School

Table 68 presents the results of an ANCOVA of the Sample Two Rex Putnam High School student SPCT scores by year with mathematics achievement, reading achievement, language achievement, sex, and age as covariates. The unadjusted mean for the 30 Rex Putnam students not electing any science after the required year was 10.63. The unadjusted means for each grade level were 10.63 for the 11th grade and 10.64 for the 12th grade. The difference between the unadjusted means was not significant at $p \leq .05$. The adjusted means for each grade level were 10.56 for the 11th grade (N=16) and 10.55 for the 12th grade (N=14). The difference between the adjusted means was not significant at $p \leq .05$.

Summary

No significant differences at $p \leq .05$ were found between either the unadjusted or adjusted SPCT scores of students at different grade levels who had elected no science after their required year. This was found to be the case for the total sample as well as within each of the three schools.

TABLE 65

Sample Two Students Not Electing Science ANCOVA by Year with Mathematics Achievement, Reading Achievement, Language Achievement, Sex, and Age as Covariates

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
COVARIATES	447.451	5	89.490	11.054	0.000
CATMATH	57.534	1	57.534	7.107	0.009
CATREAD	10.237	1	10.237	1.265	0.263
CATLANG	34.635	1	34.635	4.278	0.041
AGE	2.902	1	2.902	0.358	0.551
SEX	19.329	1	19.329	2.388	0.125
MAIN EFFECTS	0.862	2	0.431	0.053	0.948
YEAR	0.862	2	0.431	0.053	0.948
EXPLAINED	448.314	7	64.045	7.911	0.000
RESIDUAL	914.781	113	8.095		
TOTAL	1363.095	120	11.359		

GRAND MEAN = 10.66

VARIABLE + CATEGORY	N	UNADJUSTED DEV'N	ETA	ADJUSTED FOR INDEPENDENTS + COVARIATES DEV'N	BETA
YEAR					
0 GRADE 10	24	0.30		-0.14	
1 GRADE 11	54	-0.18		-0.09	
2 GRADE 12	43	0.06		0.19	
			0.05		0.04

MULTIPLE R SQUARED 0.329
MULTIPLE R 0.573

TABLE 66

Sample Two Clackamas High School Students Not Electing Science ANCOVA by Year with Mathematics Achievement, Reading Achievement, Language Achievement, Sex, and Age as Covariates

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
COVARIATES	47.892	5	9.578	1.210	0.332
CATMATH	11.932	1	11.932	1.507	0.231
CATREAD	5.600	1	5.600	0.707	0.408
CATLANG	10.057	1	10.057	1.270	0.270
AGE	15.677	1	15.677	1.980	0.171
SEX	5.443	1	5.443	0.687	0.415
MAIN EFFECTS	1.598	1	1.598	0.202	0.657
YEAR	1.598	1	1.598	0.202	0.657
EXPLAINED	49.490	6	8.248	1.042	0.422
RESIDUAL	205.843	26	7.917		
TOTAL	255.333	32	7.979		

GRAND MEAN = 11.33

VARIABLE + CATEGORY	N	UNADJUSTED DEV'N	ETA	ADJUSTED FOR INDEPENDENTS + COVARIATES DEV'N	BETA
YEAR					
1 GRADE 11	19	-0.18		0.35	
2 GRADE 12	14	0.24		-0.48	
			0.07		0.15

MULTIPLE R SQUARED	0.194
MULTIPLE R	0.440

TABLE 67

Sample Two Milwaukie High School Students Not Electing Science ANCOVA of SPCT Scores by Year with Mathematics Achievement, Reading Achievement, Language Achievement, Sex, and Age as Covariates

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
COVARIATES	300.892	5	60.178	7.207	0.000
CATMATH	92.699	1	92.699	11.102	0.002
CATREAD	0.198	1	0.198	0.024	0.878
CATLANG	8.955	1	8.955	1.072	0.305
AGE	0.554	1	0.554	0.066	0.798
SEX	3.008	1	3.008	0.360	0.551
MAIN EFFECTS	3.622	2	1.811	0.217	0.806
YEAR	3.621	2	1.811	0.217	0.806
EXPLAINED	304.514	7	43.502	5.210	0.000
RESIDUAL	417.499	50	8.350		
TOTAL	722.012	57	12.667		

GRAND MEAN = 10.29

VARIABLE + CATEGORY	N	UNADJUSTED DEV'N	ETA	ADJUSTED FOR INDEPENDENTS + COVARIATES DEV'N	BETA
YEAR					
0	23	0.53		-0.30	
1	20	-0.39		-0.17	
2	15	-0.29		0.68	
			0.12		0.12
MULTIPLE R SQUARED					0.422
MULTIPLE R					0.649

TABLE 68

Sample Two Rex Putnam High School Students Not Electing Science
ANCOVA of SPCT Scores by Year with Mathematics Achievement,
Reading Achievement, Language Achievement, Sex, and Age
as Covariates

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
COVARIATES	221.683	5	44.337	7.122	0.000
CATMATH	0.000	1	0.000	0.000	0.997
CATREAD	18.968	1	18.968	3.047	0.095
CATLANG	9.422	1	9.422	1.513	0.232
AGE	0.456	1	0.456	0.073	0.789
SEX	49.978	1	49.978	8.028	0.010
MAIN EFFECTS	4.318	2	2.159	0.347	0.711
YEAR	4.318	2	2.159	0.347	0.711
EXPLAINED	226.001	7	32.286	5.186	0.001
RESIDUAL	136.965	22	6.226		
TOTAL	362.966	29	12.516		

GRAND MEAN = 10.63

VARIABLE + CATEGORY	N	UNADJUSTED DEV'N	ETA	ADJUSTED FOR INDEPENDENTS + COVARIATES DEV'N	BETA
YEAR					
0 GRADE 10	1	3.37		2.19	
1 GRADE 11	15	-0.23		-0.07	
2 GRADE 12	14	0.01		-0.08	
			0.18		0.12

MULTIPLE R SQUARED	0.623
MULTIPLE R	0.789

Analysis of SPCT Scores for Students Electing Science

Total Sample

Table 69 presents the results of an ANCOVA of the total Sample Two student SPCT scores for those students who elected science after the required year. The ANCOVA was for the SPCT scores by year with mathematics achievement, reading achievement, language achievement, sex, and age as covariates. The unadjusted mean of the SPCT scores for the 89 students electing science was 14.08. The unadjusted means for each grade level were 13.29 for the 10th grade, 13.89 for the 11th grade, and 14.34 for the 12th grade. The differences between the unadjusted means were not significant at $p \leq .05$. The adjusted means for each grade level were 12.87 for the 10th grade (N=7), 14.07 for the 11th grade (N=35), and 14.27 for the 12th grade (N=47). The differences between the adjusted means were not significant at $p \leq .05$.

Clackamas High School

Table 70 presents the results of an ANCOVA of the Sample Two Clackamas High School student SPCT scores by year with mathematics achievement, reading achievement, language achievement, sex, and age as covariates. The unadjusted mean for the 27 Clackamas students who elected science after the required year was 13.78. The unadjusted means for each grade level were 14.18 for the 11th grade and 13.50 for the 12th grade. The difference between the unadjusted means was not significant at $p \leq .05$. The adjusted means for each grade level were 13.94 for the 11th grade (N=11) and 13.67 for the 12th grade (N=16). The difference between the adjusted means was not significant at $p \leq .05$.

Milwaukie High School

Table 71 presents the results of an ANCOVA of the Sample Two Milwaukie High School student SPCT scores by year with mathematics achievement, reading achievement, language achievement, sex, and age as covariates. The unadjusted mean for the 32 Milwaukie students who elected science after the required year was 12.81. The unadjusted means for each grade level were 13.29 for the 10th grade, 12.30 for the 11th grade, and 12.93 for the 12th grade. The difference between the unadjusted means was not significant at $p \leq .05$. The adjusted means for each of the grade level were 14.33 for the 10th grade (N=7), 13.18 for the 11th grade (N=10), and 11.85 for the 12th grade (N=15). The differences between the adjusted means were not significant at $p \leq .05$.

Rex Putnam High School

Table 72 presents the results of an ANCOVA of the Sample Two Rex Putnam High School student SPCT scores by year with mathematics achievement, reading achievement, language achievement, sex, and age as covariates. The unadjusted mean for the 30 Rex Putnam students electing science after the required year was 15.70. The unadjusted means for each of the grade levels were 14.74 for the 11th grade and

16.50 for the 12th grade. The difference between the unadjusted means was not significant at $p \leq .05$. The adjusted means for each of the grade levels were 14.71 for the 11th grade (N=14) and 16.56 for the 12th grade (N=16). The difference between the adjusted means was not significant at $p \leq .05$.

Summary

No significant differences at $p \leq .05$ were found between either the unadjusted or adjusted SPCT scores of Sample Two students at different grade levels who had elected science after their required year. This was found to be the case for the total sample as well as within each of the three schools.

TABLE 69

Sample Two Students Electing Science ANCOVA by Year with Mathematics Achievement, Reading Achievement, Language Achievement, Sex, and Age as Covariates

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
COVARIATES	713.340	5	142.668	22.126	0.000
CATMATH	162.301	1	162.301	25.171	0.000
CATREAD	85.861	1	85.861	13.316	0.000
CATLANG	3.544	1	3.544	0.550	0.461
AGE	3.812	1	3.812	0.591	0.444
SEX	11.777	1	11.777	1.827	0.180
MAIN EFFECTS	4.818	2	2.409	0.374	0.689
YEAR	4.819	2	2.409	0.374	0.689
EXPLAINED	718.158	7	102.594	15.911	0.000
RESIDUAL	522.284	81	6.448		
TOTAL	1240.442	88	14.096		

GRAND MEAN = 14.08

VARIABLE + CATEGORY	N	UNADJUSTED DEV'N	ETA	ADJUSTED FOR INDEPENDENTS + COVARIATES DEV'N	BETA
YEAR					
0 GRADE 10	7	-0.79		-1.21	
1 GRADE 11	35	-0.19		-0.01	
2 GRADE 12	47	0.26		0.19	
			0.08		0.10
MULTIPLE R SQUARED					0.579
MULTIPLE R					0.761

TABLE 70

Sample Two Clackamas High School Students Electing Science ANCOVA by Year with Mathematics Achievement, Reading Achievement, Language Achievement, Sex, and Age as Covariates

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
COVARIATES	192.633	5	38.527	8.380	0.000
CATMATH	0.448	1	0.448	0.097	0.758
CATREAD	49.151	1	49.151	10.691	0.004
CATLANG	1.498	1	1.498	0.326	0.574
AGE	0.291	1	0.291	0.063	0.804
SEX	5.737	1	5.737	1.248	0.277
MAIN EFFECTS	0.084	1	0.084	0.018	0.894
YEAR	0.084	1	0.084	0.018	0.894
EXPLAINED	192.717	6	32.119	6.986	0.000
RESIDUAL	91.950	20	4.597		
TOTAL	284.666	26	10.949		

GRAND MEAN = 13.78

VARIABLE + CATEGORY	N	UNADJUSTED DEV'N	ETA	ADJUSTED FOR INDEPENDENTS + COVARIATES DEV'N	BETA
YEAR					
1 GRADE 11	11	0.40		0.16	
2 GRADE 12	16	-0.28		-0.11	
			0.10		0.04
MULTIPLE R SQUARED					0.677
MULTIPLE R					0.823

TABLE 71

Sample Two Milwaukie High School Students Electing Science ANCOVA by Year with Mathematics Achievement, Reading Achievement, Language Achievement, Sex, and Age as Covariates

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
COVARIATES	176.378	5	35.276	6.855	0.000
CATMATH	7.688	1	7.688	1.494	0.233
CATREAD	20.175	1	20.175	3.921	0.059
CATLANG	3.401	1	3.401	0.661	0.424
AGE	0.577	1	0.577	0.112	0.741
SEX	3.140	1	3.140	0.610	0.442
MAIN EFFECTS	3.001	2	1.500	0.292	0.750
YEAR	3.001	2	1.500	0.292	0.750
EXPLAINED	179.379	7	25.626	4.980	0.001
RESIDUAL	123.496	24	5.146		
TOTAL	302.875	31	9.770		

GRAND MEAN = 12.81

VARIABLE + CATEGORY	N	UNADJUSTED DEV'N	UNADJUSTED ETA	ADJUSTED FOR INDEPENDENTS + COVARIATES DEV'N	ADJUSTED FOR INDEPENDENTS + COVARIATES BETA
YEAR					
0	7	0.47		1.52	
1	10	-0.51		0.37	
2	15	0.12		-0.96	
			0.12		0.32
MULTIPLE R SQUARED					0.592
MULTIPLE R					0.770

TABLE 72

Sample Two Rex Putnam High School Students Electing Science ANCOVA by Year with Mathematics Achievement, Reading Achievement, Language Achievement, Sex, and Age as Covariates

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
COVARIATES	358.088	5	71.618	10.706	0.000
CATMATH	111.434	1	111.434	16.658	0.000
CATREAD	24.523	1	24.523	3.666	0.068
CATLANG	6.455	1	6.455	0.965	0.336
AGE	4.579	1	4.579	0.684	0.417
SEX	24.442	1	24.442	3.654	0.068
MAIN EFFECTS	8.349	1	8.349	1.248	0.275
YEAR	8.349	1	8.349	1.248	0.275
EXPLAINED	366.437	6	61.073	9.130	0.000
RESIDUAL	153.860	23	6.690		
TOTAL	520.297	29	17.941		

GRAND MEAN = 15.70

VARIABLE + CATEGORY	N	UNADJUSTED DEV'N	ETA	ADJUSTED FOR INDEPENDENTS + COVARIATES DEV'N	BETA
YEAR					
1 GRADE 11	14	-0.91		-0.99	
2 GRADE 12	16	0.80		0.86	
			0.21		0.22
MULTIPLE R SQUARED					0.704
MULTIPLE R					0.839

Analysis of SPCT Scores Comparing Students Who Elected Science and Students Who Did Not Elect Science

Total sample

Table 73 presents the results of an ANCOVA of the total Sample Two student SPCT scores comparing students who elected science to those who did not. The ANCOVA was for the SPCT scores by electing science with mathematics achievement, reading achievement, language achievement, sex, and age as covariates. The grand unadjusted mean for Sample Two students was 12.11. The unadjusted mean for the 89 students who had elected science was 14.08, and the unadjusted mean for the 121 students who had not elected science was 10.66. The difference between the unadjusted means was significant at $p < .001$. The adjusted mean for the 89 students who had elected science was 12.75, while the adjusted mean for the 121 students who had not elected science was 11.64. The difference between the adjusted means was significant at $p = .011$.

Clackamas High School

Table 74 presents the results of an ANCOVA of the Sample Two Clackamas High School student SPCT scores by electing science with mathematics achievement, reading achievement, language achievement, sex, and age as covariates. The unadjusted mean for all Clackamas students was 12.43. The unadjusted mean for the 27 students electing science was 13.78, and the unadjusted mean for the 33 students not electing science was 11.33. The difference between the unadjusted means was significant at $p < .002$. The adjusted mean for the 27 students who had elected science was 12.93, while the adjusted mean for the 33 students who had not elected science was 12.02. The difference between the two adjusted means was not significant at $p \leq .05$.

Milwaukie High School

Table 75 presents the results of an ANCOVA of the Sample Two Milwaukie High School student SPCT scores by electing science with mathematics achievement, reading achievement, language achievement, sex, and age as covariates. The unadjusted mean for all Sample Two Milwaukie students was 11.19. The unadjusted mean for the 32 students who had elected science was 12.81, and the unadjusted mean for the 58 students who had not elected science was 10.29. The difference between the unadjusted means was significant at $p < .001$. The adjusted mean for the 32 students who had elected science was 11.74, while the adjusted mean for the 58 students who had not elected science was 10.89. The difference between the adjusted means was not significant at $p \leq .05$.

Rex Putnam High School

Table 76 presents the results of an ANCOVA of the Sample Two Rex Putnam High School student SPCT scores by electing science with mathematics achievement, reading achievement, language achievement, sex, and age as covariates. The unadjusted mean for all Rex Putnam students in Sample Two was 13.17. The unadjusted mean for the 30 students who had elected science was 15.70, and the unadjusted mean for the 30 students who had not elected science was 10.64. The difference between the unadjusted means was significant at $p < .001$. The adjusted mean for the students who had elected science was 13.94, while the adjusted mean for the students who had not elected science was 12.40. The difference between the adjusted means was not significant at $p \leq .05$.

TABLE 73

Sample Two Students ANCOVA by Electing Science with Mathematics Achievement, Reading Achievement, Language Achievement, Sex, and Age as Covariates

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
COVARIATES	1638.310	5	327.662	43.921	0.000
CATMATH	285.491	1	285.491	38.268	0.000
CATREAD	95.477	1	95.477	12.798	0.000
CATLANG	9.149	1	9.149	1.226	0.269
AGE	12.863	1	12.863	1.724	0.191
SEX	37.792	1	37.792	5.066	0.025
MAIN EFFECTS	49.706	1	49.706	6.663	0.011
ELECSCI	49.706	1	49.706	6.663	0.011
EXPLAINED	1688.015	6	281.336	37.711	0.000
RESIDUAL	1514.444	203	7.460		
TOTAL	3202.460	209	15.323		

GRAND MEAN = 12.11

VARIABLE + CATEGORY	N	UNADJUSTED DEV'N	ETA	ADJUSTED FOR INDEPENDENTS + COVARIATES DEV'N	BETA
ELECSCI					
0 NO ELECTIVE SCIENCE	121	-1.45		-0.47	
1 ELECTIVE SCIENCE	89	1.97		0.64	
			0.43		0.14
MULTIPLE R SQUARED					0.527
MULTIPLE R					0.726

TABLE 74

Sample Two Clackamas High School Students ANCOVA by Electing Science with Mathematics Achievement, Reading Achievement, Language Achievement, Sex, and Age as Covariates

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
COVARIATES	256.464	5	51.293	7.492	0.000
CATMATH	21.209	1	21.209	3.098	0.084
CATREAD	28.457	1	28.457	4.156	0.046
CATLANG	2.754	1	2.754	0.402	0.529
AGE	0.761	1	0.761	0.111	0.740
SEX	8.626	1	8.626	1.260	0.267
MAIN EFFECTS	9.394	1	9.394	1.372	0.247
ELECSCI	9.394	1	9.394	1.372	0.247
EXPLAINED	265.857	6	44.310	6.472	0.000
RESIDUAL	362.871	53	6.847		
TOTAL	628.728	59	10.656		

GRAND MEAN = 12.43

VARIABLE + CATEGORY	N	UNADJUSTED DEV'N	ETA	ADJUSTED FOR INDEPENDENTS + COVARIATES DEV'N	BETA
ELECSCI					
0 NO ELECTIVE SCIENCE	33	-1.10		-0.41	
1 ELECTIVE SCIENCE	27	1.34		0.50	
			0.38		0.14
MULTIPLE R SQUARED					0.423
MULTIPLE R					0.650

TABLE 75

Sample Two Milwaukie High School Students ANCOVA by Electing Science with Mathematics Achievement, Reading Achievement, Language Achievement, Sex, and Age as Covariates

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
COVARIATES	570.021	5	114.004	16.505	0.000
CATMATH	104.572	1	104.572	15.140	0.000
CATREAD	9.317	1	9.317	1.349	0.249
CATLANG	5.974	1	5.974	0.865	0.355
SEX	2.532	1	2.532	0.367	0.547
AGE	0.238	1	0.238	0.034	0.853
MAIN EFFECTS	12.468	1	12.468	1.805	0.183
ELECSCI	12.468	1	12.468	1.805	0.183
EXPLAINED	582.489	6	97.081	14.055	0.000
RESIDUAL	573.291	83	6.907		
TOTAL	1155.780	89	12.986		

GRAND MEAN = 11.19

VARIABLE + CATEGORY	N	UNADJUSTED DEV'N	ETA	ADJUSTED FOR INDEPENDENTS + COVARIATES DEV'N	BETA
ELECSCI					
0 NO ELECTIVE SCIENCE	58	-0.90		-0.30	
1 ELECTIVE SCIENCE	32	1.62		0.55	
			0.34		0.11
MULTIPLE R SQUARED					0.504
MULTIPLE R					0.710

TABLE 76

Sample Two Rex Putnam High School Students ANCOVA by Electing Science with Mathematics Achievement, Reading Achievement, Language Achievement, Sex, and Age as Covariates

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
COVARIATES	858.207	5	171.641	23.566	0.000
CATMATH	80.248	1	80.248	11.018	0.002
CATREAD	52.229	1	52.229	7.171	0.010
CATLANG	13.232	1	13.232	1.817	0.183
AGE	4.100	1	4.100	0.563	0.456
SEX	73.294	1	73.294	10.063	0.003
MAIN EFFECTS	24.093	1	24.093	3.308	0.075
ELECSCI	24.093	1	24.093	3.308	0.075
EXPLAINED	882.300	6	147.050	20.189	0.000
RESIDUAL	386.028	53	7.284		
TOTAL	1268.327	59	21.497		

GRAND MEAN = 13.17

VARIABLE + CATEGORY	N	UNADJUSTED DEV'N	ETA	ADJUSTED FOR INDEPENDENTS + COVARIATES DEV'N	BETA
ELECSCI					
0 NO ELECTIVE SCIENCE	30	-2.53		-0.77	
1 ELECTIVE SCIENCE	30	2.53		0.77	
			0.55		0.17

MULTIPLE R SQUARED	0.696
MULTIPLE R	0.834

Tenth grade

Table 77 presents the results of an ANCOVA of the Sample Two tenth-grade student SPCT scores by electing science with mathematics achievement, reading achievement, language achievement, sex, and age as covariates. The unadjusted mean for all the tenth-grade students was 11.40. The unadjusted mean for the 7 students who had elected science was 13.29, and the unadjusted mean for the 23 students who had not elected science was 10.83. The difference between the unadjusted means was not significant at $p \leq .05$. The adjusted mean for the students who had elected science was 11.79, while the adjusted mean for the students who had not elected science was 11.28. The difference between the adjusted means was not significant at $p \leq .05$.

11th grade

Table 78 presents the results of an ANCOVA of the Sample Two 11th-grade student SPCT scores by electing science with mathematics achievement, reading achievement, language achievement, sex, and age as covariates. The unadjusted mean for all 11th-grade students was 11.84. The unadjusted mean for the 35 students who had elected science was 13.89. The unadjusted mean for the 55 students who had not elected science was 10.55. The difference between the unadjusted means was significant at $p < .001$. The adjusted mean for the 35 students who had elected science was 12.63, while the adjusted mean for the 55 students who had not elected science was 11.33. The difference between the adjusted means was not significant at $p \leq .05$.

TABLE 77

Sample Two Tenth-Grade Students ANCOVA by Electing Science with Mathematics Achievement, Reading Achievement, Language Achievement, Sex, and Age as Covariates

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
COVARIATES	190.256	5	38.051	4.660	0.004
CATMATH	60.740	1	60.740	7.439	0.012
CATREAD	0.295	1	0.295	0.036	0.851
CATLANG	0.060	1	0.060	0.007	0.933
SEX	17.004	1	17.004	2.082	0.162
AGE	14.573	1	14.573	1.785	0.195
MAIN EFFECTS	1.138	1	1.138	0.139	0.712
ELECSCI	1.138	1	1.138	0.139	0.712
EXPLAINED	191.395	6	31.899	3.907	0.008
RESIDUAL	187.804	23	8.165		
TOTAL	379.198	29	13.076		

GRAND MEAN = 11.40

VARIABLE + CATEGORY	N	UNADJUSTED DEV'N	ETA	ADJUSTED FOR INDEPENDENTS + COVARIATES DEV'N	BETA
ELECSCI					
0	23	-0.57		-0.12	
1	7	1.89		0.39	
			0.29		0.06
MULTIPLE R SQUARED					0.505
MULTIPLE R					0.710

TABLE 78

Sample Two 11th-Grade Students ANCOVA by Electing Science with Mathematics Achievement, Reading Achievement, Language Achievement, Sex, and Age as Covariates

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
COVARIATES	687.304	5	137.461	17.122	0.000
CATMATH	43.250	1	43.250	5.387	0.023
CATREAD	50.880	1	50.880	6.337	0.014
CATLANG	9.708	1	9.708	1.209	0.275
SEX	19.149	1	19.149	2.385	0.126
AGE	1.777	1	1.777	0.221	0.639
MAIN EFFECTS	28.153	1	28.153	3.507	0.065
ELECSCI	28.153	1	28.153	3.507	0.065
EXPLAINED	715.457	6	119.243	14.853	0.000
RESIDUAL	666.356	83	8.028		
TOTAL	1381.813	89	15.526		

GRAND MEAN = 11.84

VARIABLE + CATEGORY	N	UNADJUSTED DEV'N	UNADJUSTED ETA	ADJUSTED FOR INDEPENDENTS + COVARIATES DEV'N	ADJUSTED FOR INDEPENDENTS + COVARIATES BETA
ELECSCI					
0	55	-1.30		-0.51	
1	35	2.04		0.79	
			0.42		0.16
MULTIPLE R SQUARED					0.518
MULTIPLE R					0.720

12th grade

Table 79 presents the results of an ANCOVA of the Sample Two 12th-grade students SPCT scores by electing science with mathematics achievement, reading achievement, language achievement, sex, and age as covariates. The unadjusted mean for all Sample Two 12th-grade students was 12.61. The unadjusted mean for the 47 students who had elected science was 14.34, and the unadjusted mean for the 43 students who had not elected science was 10.72. The difference between the unadjusted means was significant at $p < .001$. The adjusted mean for the 47 students who had elected science was 13.08, while the adjusted mean for the 43 students who had not elected science was 12.09. The difference between the adjusted means was not significant at $p \leq .05$.

Summary

A statistically significant ($p=.011$) difference was found between the Sample Two adjusted SPCT mean scores of students who had elected science and those who had not elected science. The students who had elected science had significantly higher SPCT scores than those who had not elected any science after the required year.

No statistically significant ($p \leq .05$) differences were found between the adjusted means of students who had elected science and those students who had not elected science within each of the three schools. However, the unadjusted and adjusted mean scores of students who had elected science were higher in every comparison

TABLE 79

Sample Two 12th-Grade Students ANCOVA by Electing Science with Mathematics Achievement, Reading Achievement, Language Achievement, Sex, and Age as Covariates

SOURCE OF VARIATION	SUM OF SQUARES	DF	MEAN SQUARE	F	SIGNIF OF F
COVARIATES	794.590	5	158.918	22.512	0.000
CATMATH	201.856	1	201.856	28.595	0.000
CATREAD	43.866	1	43.866	6.214	0.015
CATLANG	3.195	1	3.195	0.453	0.503
SEX	3.524	1	3.524	0.499	0.482
AGE	0.413	1	0.413	0.058	0.810
MAIN EFFECTS	16.884	1	16.884	2.392	0.126
ELECSCI	16.884	1	16.884	2.392	0.126
EXPLAINED	811.474	6	135.246	19.159	0.000
RESIDUAL	585.908	83	7.059		
TOTAL	1397.382	89	15.701		

GRAND MEAN = 12.61

VARIABLE + CATEGORY	N	UNADJUSTED DEV'N	ETA	ADJUSTED FOR INDEPENDENTS + COVARIATES DEV'N	BETA
ELECSCI					
0	43	-1.89		-0.52	
1	47	1.73		0.47	
			0.46		0.13
MULTIPLE R SQUARED					0.581
MULTIPLE R					0.762

than the comparable mean scores of the students who had not elected science. The unadjusted means were significantly ($p \leq .002$) different in all three schools. The students who had elected science had significantly higher scores than the students who had not elected science.

No statistically significant ($p \leq .05$) differences were found between the adjusted mean scores of students who had elected science and those who had not elected science within each of the grade levels included within Sample Two. However, both the unadjusted and adjusted mean scores of the students who had elected science were higher at all grade levels than the comparable mean scores of the students who had not elected science. The difference between the unadjusted means was significant ($p < .05$) at both the 11th-grade and 12th-grade levels.

Summary Discussion of Sample Two Findings

The most consistent and frequent finding from the analysis of the Sample Two data was the very strong relationship that existed between academic achievement and science process skill competency as measured by the SPCT. Achievement in the areas of mathematics and reading had an especially strong relationship. SPCT variance had greater percentages accounted for by academic achievement than by any other variable. These findings are consistent with those from the analysis of Sample One data; reading achievement, however, was a stronger predictor variable in the Sample Two data than it was for Sample One.

Academic achievement

Mathematics achievement was significant ($p \leq .005$) and the most important predictor variable in four of the initial regression equations, including the equation for the total sample; mathematics achievement accounted for an average of 44.38 percent of the SPCT variance when it was the most important predictor variable. Reading achievement was significant ($p < .001$) and the most important predictor variable in the other three initial regression equations; reading achievement accounted for an average of 42.53 percent of the variance when it was the most important predictor variable. Language achievement did not account for more than two percent of the variance in any of the initial regression equations, but it did emerge as a significant ($p \leq .005$) predictor variable in three of the second regression equations after the initially strongest predictor had been removed.

Type of Science

First-Level

The multiple regression results for the total Sample Two showed unified science to be a significant ($p < .001$) predictor variable accounting for 3.22 percent of the variance. The Science (Unified) course at Rex Putnam High School and Integrated Science course at Milwaukie High School were both included in the unified science variable for Sample Two data. This was the only significant first-level science course with a positive regression coefficient found in any of the initial regression equations.

While unified science was not a significant ($p \leq .05$) predictor variable with the tenth-grade Sample Two students, it did account for 4.92 percent of the SPCT variance. It should be kept in mind that all of the tenth-grade students in Sample Two were from Milwaukie High School.

Earth and space science was a significant ($p < .001$) predictor variable with the 11th-grade students in Sample Two and had a negative regression coefficient. Earth and space science, which is only taught at Milwaukie High School, accounted for 2.92 percent of the SPCT variance for the 11th-grade students.

No first-level science course was a significant predictor variable in the analysis of the total Sample One data. This suggests the possibility that the unified science instruction at the required level either fostered greater retention of science process skill knowledge or provided more useful advance organizers than any of the other types of first-level science.

SPCT

The mean SPCT score for all Sample Two students was 12.11, with a maximum possible score of 24. The mean SPCT scores increased with grade level, as evidenced by means of 11.40 for the 10th grade, 11.85 for the 11th grade, and 12.61 for the 12th grade. The SPCT Subtest with the highest total Sample Two mean was Interpreting Data (2.61). The Subtest with the lowest Sample Two student mean was Modeling (0.92). These Subtest scores are consistent with the Sample One findings.

Sex

Sex was a significant ($p < .001$) variable in accounting for SPCT variance for the total Sample Two data and for Rex Putnam High School students. Sex was an especially strong predictor variable for Rex Putnam High School students, accounting for 6.67 percent of the variance. In both cases, males had significantly higher scores than females. These findings are consistent with those from the analysis of the Sample One data, even though the sex variable was found to be a significant variable less frequently with Sample Two students.

Age

Age was not a significant ($p \leq .05$) predictor variable accounting for two or more percent of the variance in any of the Sample Two regression analyses. This finding was the same as that with the Sample One data.

School

The ANCOVA of SPCT scores by school found that Rex Putnam High School students had significantly higher scores than Clackamas ($p=.004$) and Milwaukie ($p < .001$) High School students. The findings indicate that the science program composed of a first-level Unified Science course and elective courses at Rex Putnam High School developed higher levels of science process skill knowledge as measured by the SPCT than did the science programs at Clackamas and Milwaukie High Schools.

Retention

No significant ($p \leq .05$) differences were found between either the unadjusted or adjusted SPCT scores of students at different grade levels who had elected no science after their required year. This indicates that there was a high level of retention of science process skill knowledge through the high school years.

Elective science

Multiple regression analyses found that the variable "elected science after the required year" was significant ($p < .001$) in accounting for SPCT variance for the total Sample Two scores and for 11th-grade students. Having "elected science after the required year" accounted for 1.59 percent of the variance for the total sample and 4.82 percent of the variance for the 11th-grade students. The scores of students who had elected science were significantly higher than the scores of those students who had not elected science.

An ANCOVA found a significant ($p=.011$) difference between the total Sample Two adjusted mean scores of students who had elected science and those who had not elected science after the required year. The students who had elected science had significantly higher SPCT scores than did those students who had not elected science after the required year.

No statistically significant ($p \leq .05$) differences were found between the adjusted mean scores of students who had elected science and those who had not elected science within each grade level included in Sample Two.

Amount of elective science

At Clackamas High School, having elected two semesters of science after the required year was a significant ($p < .005$) variable accounting for 6.67 percent of the variance. At Milwaukie High School, having elected six semesters of science was a significant ($p < .01$) variable accounting for 3.01 percent of the variance.

No significant ($p \leq .05$) differences were found between either the unadjusted or adjusted SPCT scores of Sample Two students at different grade levels who had elected one or more semesters of science.

Courses

Physics was a significant ($p < .005$) predictor variable for the 11th-grade students in Sample Two and accounted for 2.51 percent of the SPCT variance. Chemistry was a significant ($p < .001$) predictor variable for Rex Putnam High School students in grades 11 and 12. Chemistry at Rex Putnam accounted for 9.41 percent of the SPCT variance. Since biology did not emerge as a significant ($p \leq .05$) predictor variable either as a first-level course (Sample One data) or an elective course (Sample Two date), the findings indicate that the physical science courses were more effective in promoting the development of science process skill competency than were the biological science courses.

Hypothesis Testing

Hypothesis One

Hypothesis one: Academic ability is not a significant variable in accounting for SPCT posttest variance as measured by

a) Reading achievement
b) Language achievement
c) Mathematics achievement

Hypothesis one was rejected. Mathematics achievement (10 cases) and reading achievement (3 cases) were statistically significant ($p < .05$) and the most important predictor variables in all 13 initial regression equations produced from the Sample One and Sample Two data. Mathematics achievement accounted for a low of 41.70 percent and a high of 47.90 percent of the variance in regression equations where it was the most important predictor variable. Reading achievement accounted for 32.98, 42.60, and 52.00 percent of the variance in the regression equations where it was the most important predictor variable.

Language achievement entered one initial regression equation as a predictor variable, significant at $p < .05$. Language achievement significantly entered six of the regression equations that were generated after removal of the strongest predictor variable from the initial equation.

Hypothesis Two

Hypothesis two: Sex is not a significant variable in accounting for SPCT posttest variance.

Hypothesis two was rejected. Sex was a significant ($p < .05$) predictor variable in three of the six initial regression equations for Sample One data. Sex was a significant ($p < .05$) predictor variable in two of the seven initial regression equations generated from Sample Two data. In all cases, males had significantly higher scores than females. The findings indicate that within the population investigated sex was a more important predictor variable for grade nine than for any of the other high school grade levels. The findings also indicated that it was a more important predictor variable for Rex Putnam High School students than for students at the other two high schools.

Hypothesis Three

Hypothesis three: Type of science is not a significant variable in accounting for SPCT posttest variance.

Hypothesis three was rejected. Students in all types of science achieved statistically significant gains ($p \leq .05$) between the SPCT pretest and posttest. Rex Putnam unified science students were the only Sample One students to achieve significant gains on all six of the SPCT Subtests. Effect size means from Sample One data showed considerable variation. The mean effect sizes for the different types of science were 0.86 (physical science), 0.44 (biology), 0.37 (earth and space), 0.27 (integrated), and 0.71 (unified). In the second regression equation for Milwaukie High School, Integrated Science entered as a significant ($p < .001$) predictor variable with a negative regression coefficient. For the total Sample Two student scores, unified science was a significant ($p < .001$) predictor variable. Earth and space science was in the initial 11th-grade regression equation with a significant ($p < .001$) and negative regression coefficient.

Hypothesis Four

Hypothesis four: There is no significant difference between the adjusted SPCT posttest means of ninth-grade and tenth-grade students.

Hypothesis four was rejected. An analysis of covariance of SPCT posttest scores by grade level with the SPCT pretest, mathematics achievement, reading achievement, sex, and age as covariates found significant ($p < .001$) differences. Tenth-grade students had significantly higher scores..

Hypothesis Five

Hypothesis Five: There is no significant difference between the adjusted SPCT posttest means of students who have elected no science after the required year and are one, two, or three years removed from required science.

Hypothesis five was not rejected. Analysis of covariance of the SPCT scores of Sample Two students who had elected no science by grade level with mathematics achievement, reading achievement, language achievement, sex, and age as covariates found no significant differences at $p \leq .05$. The ANCOVA procedure was conducted for each school (tables 66, 67, and 68) and for the pooled Sample Two data (table 65).

Hypothesis Six

Hypothesis six: There is no significant difference between the adjusted SPCT posttest means of those students who have elected science after the required year and are one, two, or three years removed from required science.

Hypothesis six was not rejected. Analysis of covariance of the SPCT scores of Sample Two students who had elected science by grade level with mathematics achievement, reading achievement, language achievement, sex, and age as covariates found no significant differences at $p \leq .05$. The ANCOVA procedure was conducted by school (tables 70, 71, and 72) and with pooled Sample Two data (table 69).

For the pooled Sample Two data, the SPCT unadjusted means did increase with grade level, but the differences were not significant at $p \leq .05$.

Hypothesis Seven

Hypothesis seven: There is no significant difference between the adjusted SPCT posttest means of students who have elected science after the required year and students who have not elected science after the required year.

Hypothesis seven was rejected. Analysis of covariance of the pooled SPCT scores of Scample Two students electing science and those not electing science with mathematics achievement, reading achievement, language achievement, sex, and age as covariates indicated a significant difference at p=.011 (table 73) favoring those students who had elected science. The ANCOVA by schools did not indicate significant differences between students electing science and those not electing science at $p \leq .05$ (tables 74, 75, and 76). However, in all schools both the unadjusted and adjusted SPCT means of the students who had elected science were higher than the comparable means of those students who had not elected science. In all schools, the unadjusted means of the students who had elected science were significantly ($p \leq .002$) higher than those of students who had not elected science.

Hypothesis Eight

Hypothesis eight: There is no significant difference between the adjusted SPCT posttest means of students who elected science after the required year and students in the same grade level who did not elect science after the required year.

Hypothesis eight was not rejected. Analysis of covariance of the Sample Two grade level SPCT scores of students electing science and those not electing science with mathematics achievement, reading achievement, language achievement, sex, and age as covariates did not indicate any significant differences at $p \leq .05$ (tables 77, 78, and 79).

At each grade level, both the unadjusted and adjusted mean scores of the students who had elected science exceeded the comparable mean scores of those students who had not elected science.

The unadjusted means of the 11th- and 12th-grade students who had elected science were significantly ($p < .001$) higher than the unadjusted means of those students who had not elected science.

Hypothesis Nine

Hypothesis nine: There is no significant difference between the SPCT pretest/posttest effect size for the different types of science.

Hypothesis nine was rejected. A chi-square test of the significance of the deviation of the effect sizes (page 117) from the population effect size mean found significant differences at the 0.05 level. The physical science (tenth-grade students) effect size was significantly higher than the mean of all effect sizes, and the integrated science (ninth-grade students) effect size was significantly lower than the mean of all effect sizes.

CHAPTER V

SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS, AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The Study

The purpose of this study was to investigate the effects of type of classroom science, grade level where science was required, years without formal science instruction, and elective science courses on the knowledge of selected science process skills of high school students. In addition, the study was designed to identify other program and learner variables important in accounting for variance on a test measuring the level of science process skill knowledge.

The population studied was the 3,777 students enrolled in the three comprehensive high schools of the North Clackamas School District in Milwaukie, Oregon. Two samples were used for data gathering purposes. Sample One was composed of 690 students in the ninth and tenth grades who were enrolled in their first year of high school science that would satisfy their graduation requirement. Sample Two was composed of a total of 210 students randomly selected in groups of 30 from each grade level in each high school following the grade level where science was required.

Science process skill knowledge in the areas of Classifying, Observing, Interpreting Data, Identifying Variables, Modeling, and Measuring was assessed by the administration of an investigator-developed Science Process Competency Test (SPCT). The 24-item, multiple-choice SPCT contained six Subtests, one for each of the science process skill areas being assessed.

The academic achievement level of students in both samples in the areas of reading, language, and mathematics was determined by the use of scores from school district-administered California Achievement Tests (CAT). Additional student information was collected by investigator perusal of student cumulative records and from several questionnaires completed by students. Teacher information was obtained by means of two questionnaires completed by teachers.

The data were gathered during the 1981-82 school year. Sample One students were pretested in September and posttested in May with the SPCT; student questionnaires were completed concurrently with the pretesting and posttesting. Data were gathered from Sample Two students through May posttesting and concurrent questionnaire completion.

The data were analyzed primarily by the use of programs contained within the Statistical Package for the Social Sciences (SPSS). Data were subjected to treatment and analysis by means of correlation, multiple regression, paired t-test, analysis of variance, and analysis of covariance. Effect size computations were also used to assess the educational significance of the SPCT pretest/posttest gains in the various groups contained within Sample One.

Findings

Hypotheses

A detailed discussion of the testing of hypotheses is found on pages 236-242. Nine null hypotheses were tested, each of which is stated in this subsection along with brief comments summarizing the results of the testing.

Hypothesis One: Academic ability is not a significant variable in accounting for SPCT posttest variance as measured by (a) reading achievement, (b) language achievement, and (c) mathematics achievement.

Hypothesis one was rejected. The multiple regression results on pages 122, 126, 130, 138, 142, 147, 171, 175, 179, 183, 189, 192, and 196 show that mathematics achievement (12 times), reading achievement (7 times), and language achievement (1 time) were significant ($p < .01$) variables in accounting for SPCT posttest variance.

Hypothesis Two: Sex is not a significant variable in accounting for SPCT posttest variance.

Hypothesis two was rejected. The multiple regression results on pages 126, 142, 147, 171, and 196 show that sex was a significant ($p < .001$) variable in accounting for SPCT posttest variance. In all cases, the sex variable favored male students.

<u>Hypothesis Three</u>: Type of science is not a significant variable in accounting for SPCT posttest variance.

Hypothesis three was rejected. The multiple regression results found on page 171 show that for the total Sample Two student data, Unified/Integrated Science was a significant ($p < .001$) and positive variable in accounting for SPCT posttest variance. Earth and Space Science, as shown in the multiple regression results on page 179, was a significant ($p < .001$) and negative variable in accounting for the SPCT posttest variance of Sample Two 11th-grade students.

<u>Hypothesis Four</u>: There is no significant difference between the adjusted SPCT posttest means of ninth-grade and tenth-grade students.

Hypothesis four was rejected. The analysis of covariance results on page 155 show a significant ($p < .001$) difference between the adjusted SPCT scores of ninth-grade and tenth-grade students. The tenth-grade students had significantly higher scores.

<u>Hypothesis Five</u>: There is no significant difference between the adjusted SPCT posttest means of students who have elected no science after the required year and are one, two, or three years removed from required science.

Hypothesis five was not rejected. The results of the analyses of covariance on pages 207 through 210 show no significant ($p \leq .05$) differences between the scores of students who had elected no science and were one, two, or three years removed from required science.

Hypothesis Six: There is no significant difference between the adjusted SPCT posttest means of those students who have elected science after the required year and are one, two, or three years removed from required science.

Hypothesis six was not rejected. The results of the analyses of covariance on pages 214 through 217 show no significant ($p \leq .05$) differences between the scores of students who had elected science after the required year and were one, two, or three years removed from required science.

Hypothesis Seven: There is no significant difference between the adjusted SPCT posttest means of students who have elected science after the required year and students who have not elected science after the required year.

Hypothesis seven was rejected. The results of the analysis of covariance of the pooled Sample Two student data on page 221 show a significant ($p=.011$) difference between the scores of those students who had and had not elected science after the required year. The students who had elected science had significantly higher scores.

Hypothesis Eight: There is no significant difference between the adjusted SPCT posttest means of students who elected science after the required year and students in the same grade level who did not elect science after the required year.

Hypothesis eight was not rejected. The results of the analyses of covariance on pages 226, 227, and 229 show no significant ($p \leq .05$) differences between the scores of students at the same grade level who had elected and not elected science after the required year.

Hypothesis Nine: There is no significant difference between the SPCT pretest/posttest effect size for the different types of science.

Hypothesis nine was rejected. The effect sizes on page 117 were tested for significant ($p < .05$) deviation from the population effect size mean by application of a chi-square test. Two effect sizes were found to differ significantly. The Clackamas tenth-grade Physical Science group was significantly higher than the mean, and the Milwaukie ninth-grade Integrated Science group was significantly lower than the mean.

Program Variables

School science program variables that were investigated were type of science, grade level where science was required, and the elective science courses.

Type of science

Pretest/posttest gains

Sample One students in all types of first-level science used in the three high schools had significant ($p \leq .05$) gains from the SPCT pretest to the SPCT posttest (pages 108-115). The mean absolute gain on the 24-point SPCT for all Sample One students was 2.02. The largest absolute gains, 2.65 and 3.24, were made by the ninth-grade and tenth-grade Physical Science students, respectively, at Clackamas High School. The smallest absolute gain was 1.09 by Integrated Science students at Milwaukie High School. Descriptive statistics are on page 105.

Pretest/posttest Subtest gains

The average number of SPCT Subtests where significant ($p \leq .05$) gains were made by the eight groups in Sample One was 4.13 (six subtests). The only type of science where students made significant gains on all six Subtests was Unified Science at Rex Putnam High School. The type of science with the fewest significant gains, one, was Integrated Science at Milwaukie High School. The paired t-tests for the Subtests are on pages 108-115.

Effect sizes

Five of the groups in Sample One showed effect sizes (page 117) that would be considered larger than average and comparatively large when compared to those reported in the literature. The four largest effect sizes were found in two types of science. The Clackamas ninth-grade and tenth-grade Physical Science groups had effect sizes of 0.82 and 0.90, respectively; the Rex Putnam ninth-grade and tenth-grade Unified Science groups had effect sizes of 0.68 and 0.74, respectively. The other effect size considered above average was the 0.51 of the Clackamas tenth-grade Biology group.

Accounting for SPCT posttest variance

Multiple regression analysis (pages 171 and 179) showed Unified/Integrated Science to be a significant ($p < .001$) and positive variable in accounting for Sample Two SPCT posttest variance and

Earth and Space Science to be a significant ($p < .001$) and negative variable in accounting for SPCT posttest variance of Sample Two 11th-grade students.

Grade Level Where Science Required

The SPCT pretest means for Sample One students who were entering high school science for the first time were 9.76 for tenth-grade students and 9.44 for ninth-grade students. The unadjusted SPCT posttest means for these same students were 12.06 for the tenth-grade students and 11.18 for ninth-grade students. Descriptive statistics are on page 105.

Analysis of covariance of SPCT posttest scores by grade level with mathematics achievement, SPCT pretest, reading achievement, age, and sex as covariates indicated significant ($p < .001$) differences between the adjusted SPCT posttest scores of the ninth-grade and tenth-grade students (page 155). Tenth-grade students had significantly higher scores. This is consistent with the findings of Pettus and Haley (1980), who reported mean scores on the Test of Science Processes (TOSP) increasing with grade level, but contrary to the other findings reported in the literature.

Elective Science

All data relative to the effect of elective science courses on process skill knowledge were Sample Two data. Unadjusted and adjusted SPCT scores of students who had elected science were in all cases (comparisons by grade level, school, and pooled data) higher than the comparable scores of students who had not elected science. These comparisons can be found on pages 221, 222, 223, 224, 226, 227, and 229. While the analysis of covariance found no significant ($p < .05$) differences between the adjusted posttest scores of the students who had and had not elected science within schools (pages 222 through 224) or grade levels (pages 226, 227, and 229 a significant ($p = .011$) difference was found when the Sample Two data were pooled (page 221). The students who had elected science had significantly higher scores. This finding is consistent with one reported by Pettus and Haley (1980), who found mean scores on the TOSP increasing with the number of science courses taken.

It is possible that an SPCT instrument "ceiling effect" limited the scores for some of the Rex Putnam High School students who had elected science. This possibility is indicated by the relatively high unadjusted mean of 13.70 for these students. It is therefore possible that significant differences existed within Rex Putnam High School that were masked by instrument limitations.

The results of the multiple regression analyses of Sample Two data showed "elective science" as a significant ($p < .001$) and positive variable in accounting for SPCT posttest variance for the pooled Sample Two data (page 171) and for 11th-grade students (page 179). Two semesters of elective science was a significant ($p < .005$) variable in accounting for the SPCT posttest variance at Clackamas High School (page 189) and six semesters of elective science a significant ($p < .01$) variable in accounting for SPCT posttest variance at Milwaukie High School (page 192). The only specific elective science courses to emerge as significant variables in accounting for SPCT posttest variance were Physics ($p < .005$) for the 11th grade (page 179) and Chemistry ($p < .001$) at Rex Putnam High School (page 196).

Student Variables

Academic Achievement

Sample One

For Sample One data, mathematics achievement was the significant variable ($p < .001$) accounting for the most posttest variance in all multiple regression equations. Multiple regression analyses were conducted by school (pages 138, 142, and 147), grade level (pages 126 and 130), and for pooled data (page 122). Reading achievement was also a significant ($p < .001$) variable for tenth-grade students (page 130) and Rex Putnam High School students (page 147). Language achievement was a significant ($p < .001$) variable in accounting for the posttest variance of Milwaukie High School students (page 142).

Sample Two

For Sample Two students, mathematics achievement was the significant ($p \leq .005$) variable accounting for the most posttest variance in four of the initial regression equations (pages 171, 175, 183, and 192), and reading achievement was the significant ($p < .001$) variable accounting for the most posttest variance in the other three initial regression equations (pages 179, 189, and 196).

Both reading achievement (pages 171 and 183) and mathematics achievement (pages 189 and 196) entered regression equations as significant ($p \leq .01$) variables in situations where they were not the most important variable in accounting for SPCT posttest variance.

Sample One and Sample Two

Mathematics achievement was the most important variable in accounting for SPCT posttest variance in ten initial multiple regression analyses. The average percentage of the variance accounted for by mathematics achievement was 40.87 percent. Reading achievement was the most important variable in the other three cases. The average percentage of the SPCT posttest variance accounted for by reading achievement was 42.53 percent. Reading achievement was a significant variable in accounting for posttest variance in four other cases, while mathematics achievement was a significant variable in accounting for posttest variance in two other regression analyses. Language achievement was a significant variable in one case only.

These findings are consistent with those reported in the literature, but represent somewhat higher positive correlations and percentage of the variance accounted for.

Entry Level Science Process Skill Knowledge

The mean science process skill knowledge level, as measured by the SPCT, of students who were entering their first year of high school science was 9.59. The mean SPCT score for ninth-grade students was 9.44, while the mean SPCT score for tenth-grade students was 9.76. The ninth-grade mean for comparison purposes is somewhat artificially elevated, while the tenth-grade mean is similarly depressed. This is because 35 percent of the ninth-grade students, those from Clackamas and Rex Putnam High Schools, are "selected" high achieving students who are taking their required science a year earlier than their peers. These select students had an SPCT pretest mean of 11.09, compared to an SPCT pretest mean of 8.54 for the remainder of the ninth-grade students, which included the highest achieving ninth-grade students from Milwaukie High School. The tenth-grade students taking their first year of high school science did not have the scores of approximately 120 high-achieving tenth-graders included, because they had completed their required science a year earlier.

SPCT pretest score was the second most important variable in accounting for SPCT posttest variance of Sample One students in <u>all</u> six multiple regression analyses (pages 122, 126, 130, 138, 142, and 147). SPCT pretest score was always a significant ($p < .001$) variable and accounted for an average of 7.91 percent of the variance.

Age

Age was not found to be a significant ($p < .05$) predictor variable accounting for two percent or more of the SPCT variance in either Sample One or Sample Two. This finding is in general agreement with those reported in the literature, where only one study reported a difference within the high school years.

Sex

Sample One

Sex was a significant ($p < .001$) variable in accounting for SPCT posttest variance for Sample One ninth-grade students (page 126), Milwaukie High School students (page 142), and Rex Putnam High School students (page 147). In all cases, males had significantly higher scores than females.

Sample Two

Sex was a significant ($p < .001$) variable in accounting for SPCT variance of the Sample Two pooled data (page 171) and the Rex Putnam High School data (page 196). In all cases, males had significantly higher scores than females.

Sample One and Sample Two

Sex was a consistent significant variable in accounting for SPCT posttest variance of Rex Putnam High School students. In addition, it was a significant variable in three other cases--Sample One ninth-grade students, Sample One Milwaukie High School students, and pooled data for Sample Two students. In all five cases, males had significantly higher scores than females. The sex variable accounted for an average of 2.68 percent of the variance.

This finding is in general agreement with those reported in the literature, especially with the meta-analysis findings of Kahl, Fleming, and Malone (1982).

Conclusions and Recommendations

The reader is reminded that the conclusions that follow were based upon data gathered in the high schools of the North Clackamas School District, and even though the findings from this study are for the most part consistent with the findings reported in the literature, the conclusions and recommendations contained in this subsection are not proposed as being applicable outside the population studied.

Conclusions

1. The most important variable in accounting for the science process skill knowledge as measured by the SPCT was level of academic achievement. This was true at all grade levels and in all schools. The most powerful specific predictor variable was mathematics achievement, followed closely by reading achievement. This is in agreement with the findings reported in the literature.

2. Tenth-grade students as a group had significantly higher levels of science process skill knowledge as measured by the SPCT at the end of the required year of science than did ninth-grade students as a group. This is contrary to the findings reported in the literature. Ninth-grade students with high levels of academic achievement, however, left the year of required science with levels of science process skill knowledge comparable or superior to tenth-grade students.

3. The completion of one or more additional years of high school science instruction after the required year significantly increased the level of science process skill knowledge as measured by the SPCT. This is in agreement with the findings reported in the literature.

4. There was no significant loss of science process skill knowledge as measured by the SPCT during the high school years following the year in which required science was completed. No comparable research findings were located in the literature.

5. There was no significant gain in science process skill knowledge as measured by the SPCT as a result of having completed two or three years of elective science courses. There were an insufficient number of reported findings in the literature to establish a pattern.

6. Physical science elective courses (e.g., chemistry, physics) were more effective in increasing science process skill knowledge as measured by the SPCT than were biological science courses. The literature contained an insufficient number of comparative research findings to establish a pattern.

7. Students who did not elect any science after the required year left high school with relatively low levels of science process skill knowledge as measured by the SPCT. This was true in all three schools. While no measurements were made in the process skill competency areas of Experimenting and Communicating, it is reasonable to infer that these areas were also relatively low because of their subsuming relationship to the more basic science process skills assessed.

8. The science process skill competency concerned with students being able to recognize and use scientific models was not being effectively addressed by existing first-level science courses.

9. The Physical Science course at Clackamas High School and the Unified Science course at Rex Putnam High School more effectively addressed the science process skill competencies than did the other first-level science courses in the school district.

10. The amount of variation in science process skill knowledge as measured by the SPCT that could be accounted for on the basis of sex was small (e.g., two to three percent) and consistently favored males. This is in general agreement with findings reported in the literature, and especially consistent with the meta-analysis findings.

11. Age, when treated separately from grade level, was not a significant variable accounting for two percent or more of the SPCT variance in either Sample One or Sample Two. This is in agreement with high school level findings reported in the literature.

12. The science program (Unified Science course plus elective science courses) at Rex Putnam High School produced students with significantly higher levels of science process skill knowledge as measured by the SPCT than did the programs at the other high schools.

13. The required science programs at Rex Putnam High School and Clackamas High School produced students with significantly higher levels of science process skill knowledge as measured by the SPCT than did the required science program at Milwaukie High School.

14. The declared teacher emphasis on the science process skills showed a strong relationship to student performance on the SPCT. This is in general agreement with the findings reported in the literature.

Recommendations

1. Since the most important student variable associated with science process skill knowledge was the level of academic achievement, it is recommended that the school district continue to increase its emphasis on basic skill development at all grade levels. In addition, it is recommended that science instruction in the high schools be designed to concurrently emphasize and strengthen basic skill development in students, especially in the areas of mathematics and reading. Appropriate inservice education activity should be undertaken to facilitate the implementation of this recommendation.

2. Since tenth-grade students as a group achieved higher levels of science process skill knowledge than did ninth-grade students during the required year of science, it is recommended that the required year of science be designated at grade ten in all buildings. It is also recommended that provisions be made for ninth-grade students with high levels of academic achievement to complete their required science during grade nine. This would provide them with the maximum opportunity to take advantage of the elective science program within each building.

3. Since the completion of one or more years of high school science after the required year resulted in significantly higher

levels of science process skill knowledge and students who have left school with only one year of science had relatively low levels of science process skill knowledge, it is recommended that two years of science be required during high school.

4. It is recommended that inservice training in the science process skills be implemented for all high school science teachers. The inservice design should include provisions for instruction directed towards increasing the level of teacher understanding of the science process skills, instructional strategies appropriate for teaching the various science process skills, and evaluation techniques for assessing the level of science process skill knowledge of students. The science process skill with the highest priority within the inservice structure should be Modeling.

5. Since the Milwaukie High School required science program was significantly less effective than the programs in the other two schools in terms of student posttest levels of science process skill knowledge, it is recommended that the program be closely examined in terms of year that science is required, emphasis on the science process skills, and instructional strategies used for teaching the science process skills and changes implemented to improve the level of science process skill knowledge being attained by students. It is further recommended that the SPCT be used as one of the criteria for judging the effectiveness of any changes that are made in the program.

6. In order to facilitate the design and implementation of instruction and the evaluation of learning outcomes in the science process skills, it is recommended that the district adopt definitions for the science process skills included in the minimum competencies and revise the science process skill competency statements in order to:

a) Avoid including two or more different process skill competencies (e.g., make laboratory observations and make inferences from these observations) within a single competency statement

b) Avoid competency statements that specify one learner action (e.g., fit an object into a scientific classification scheme) and accompanying sample performance indicators that specify another action (e.g., devise a classification scheme)

c) Include sample performance indicators in a general science context as well as in the context of each of the types of science being used at the required science level

7. It is recommended that the district continue to use the SPCT as a measure of science process skill knowledge and strive to improve the district's science program until the mean for students completing their required year(s) of science in each building and the district as a whole reaches a minimum of 12.00.

8. It is recommended that the school district consider the use of this study as a model for evaluation of the level of student achievement and instructional programs in the high school level minimum competencies in other areas of the curriculum.

SPCT Instrument

The SPCT may be worthy of further development, based upon its relative freedom from questions cast in a single science context, range of appropriate grade levels, apparent external validity, and acceptable level of reliability.

The following represent potential activities in the further development and/or use of the SPCT instrument.

1. Increased use of the instrument, especially outside of the North Clackamas School District, in order to establish norms.

2. Expansion of the instrument to include Subtests measuring science process skill knowledge in the approximately 15 science process skills generally acknowledged as appropriate learning outcomes for high school science programs.

3. Item and factor analysis procedures with appropriate revision in order to strengthen the ability of Subtests to effectively measure the level of knowledge in the science process skills.

4. A study to determine the correlation between student scores on the SPCT and its Subtests and student performance of the same skills in the laboratory setting.

5. Investigation of a possible "ceiling effect" for more able students.

6. Investigation of possible reading level limitations for less able learners.

Desirable Studies

The review of the literature produced a rather surprising dichotomy relative to science process skill learning outcomes at the high school level. It was apparent that science process skill learning outcomes are being promoted as highly valued, but it was also apparent that there is a paucity of published research relative to the teaching and learning of science process skills at the high school level. There is, therefore, a high priority need for research directed toward providing greater understanding of the teaching and learning of science process skills in high school science. The need is especially great in the area of instructional strategies and during the required year(s) of science.

The importance of type of science in the teaching and learning of science process skills is still very much an open question. Variation in emphasis on the science process skills, science process skill knowledge of teachers, instructional strategies, use of the laboratory, and a number of other teacher-related variables combine with student differences in academic ability, beginning level of science process skill knowledge, stage of cognitive development, and other variables to require carefully controlled experimental studies, which at this time appear to be extremely limited.

The effects of teacher inservice on student learning outcomes in the science process skills is an area of major importance to school districts desiring to improve the science process skill knowledge of their students. This would be an especially appropriate study in the

North Clackamas School District, where baseline data for student science process skill knowledge without teacher inservice training are now available.

The retention of science process skill knowledge by students is a basically unexplored question at the high school level. The findings of this study appear to be the only results available at this time. Another question of interest is the usefulness of the science process skills, especially outside of formal science instruction.

Much needs to be done in better understanding the nature of the individual science process skills in relation to the readiness and limitations of the high school age learner, as well as strategies appropriate for teaching the skills. A fundamental question worthy of investigation is the comparative effectiveness of science process skill instructional units and science process skill instruction by means of infusion. Much of the knowledge that currently is available in these areas is reported under the general heading of developmental psychology, learning theory, or related titles. Consolidating and expanding the existing knowledge and then reporting it in relation to the science process skills or individual science process skills would be a most useful and welcome endeavor in the science education community.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Abegg, Gerald Lee. "A Study of Understanding Science Developed in High School Chemistry." In Dissertation Abstracts International, Vol. 29, p. 4362-A. Ann Arbor, MI:University Microfilms International, 1969.

Abegg, Gerald L., and Skvarcius, Romualdas. "A Science Skills Test: Development and Field Testing." In Abstracts of Presented Papers, NARST-1977, pp. 46-47. Edited by Stanley L. Helgeson. Columbus, OH:ERIC Center for Science, Mathematics, and Environmental Education, 1977.

Aikenhead, Glen S. "Science: A Way of Knowing." Science Teacher 46 (September 1979):23-25.

Aikenhead, Glen S. "An Integrated Course Concerning the Nature, Processes, and Social Aspects of Science." In World Trends in Science Education, pp. 183-91. Edited by Charles P. McFadden. Halifax, N.S., Canada: Atlantic Institute of Education, 1980.

Aldridge, B.G., and Anderson, K. E. "Study of the Relationship of Fundamental Skills Measured by the National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test to Natural Sciences Reading Ability." School Science and Mathematics 60(June 1960): 439-44.

American Association for the Advancement of Science. "Unified Science Education." Science Education News (March 1969):1.

Atwood, Ronald K. "Elements of Science Teacher Education Abstracted From the ERIC-AETS: In Search of Promising Practices in Science Teacher Education." In 1975 AETS Yearbook, Science Teacher Education 1974: Issues and Positions, pp. 64-72. Edited by Fred W. Fox, Columbus, OH:ERIC Information Analysis Center for Science, Mathematics, and Environmental Education, The Ohio State University, 1974.